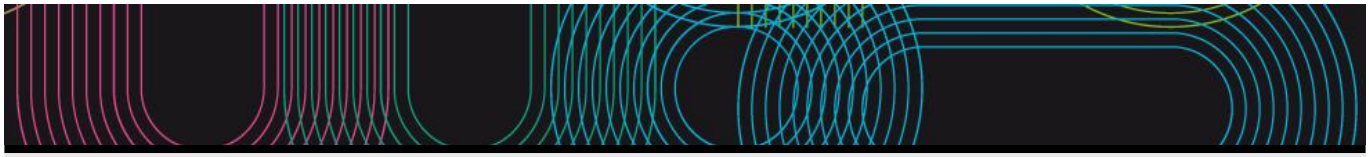

(*)Escola de Enxeñería Industrial

Information
For additional information about the centre and its degres visit the centre's website https://eei.uvigo.es/

Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering

Subjects

Year 1st

Code	Name	Quadmester	Total Cr.
V12G360V01101	Expresión gráfica: Expresión gráfica	1st	9
V12G360V01102	Física: Física I	1st	6
V12G360V01103	Matemáticas: Álxebra e estatística	1st	9
V12G360V01104	Matemáticas: Cálculo I	1st	6
V12G360V01201	Empresa: Introdución á xestión empresarial	2nd	6
V12G360V01202	Física: Física II	2nd	6
V12G360V01203	Informática: Informática para a enxeñaría	2nd	6
V12G360V01204	Matemáticas: Cálculo II e ecuacións diferenciais	2nd	6
V12G360V01205	Química: Química	2nd	6

Year 2nd

Code	Name	Quadmester	Total Cr.
V12G360V01301	Ciencia e tecnoloxía dos materiais	1st	6
V12G360V01302	Fundamentos de teoría de circuítos e máquinas eléctricas	1st	6
V12G360V01303	Teoría de máquinas e mecanismos	1st	6
V12G360V01304	Fundamentos de automática	1st	6
V12G360V01305	Fundamentos de organización de empresas	1st	6
V12G360V01401	Tecnoloxía electrónica	2nd	6
V12G360V01402	Fundamentos de sistemas e tecnoloxías de fabricación	2nd	6
V12G360V01403	Mecánica de fluídos	2nd	6
V12G360V01404	Resistencia de materiais	2nd	6

V12G360V01405	Termodinámica e trasmisión de calor	2nd	6

Year 3rd			
Code	Name	Quadmester	Total Cr.
V12G360V01501	Electrotecnia aplicada	1st	6
V12G360V01502	Enxeñaría de materiais	1st	6
V12G360V01503	Física III	1st	6
V12G360V01504	Turbomáquinas hidráulicas	1st	6
V12G360V01505	Matemáticas da especialidade	1st	6
V12G360V01602	Deseño e ensaio de máquinas	2nd	6
V12G360V01603	Elasticidade e ampliación de resistencia de materiais	2nd	6
V12G360V01604	Enxeñaría de fabricación	2nd	6
V12G360V01605	Máquinas eléctricas	2nd	6
V12G360V01606	Tecnoloxía química	2nd	6

Year 4th			
Code	Name	Quadmester	Total Cr.
V12G360V01701	Instrumentación electrónica	1st	6
V12G360V01702	Oficina técnica	1st	6
V12G360V01703	Tecnoloxía medioambiental	1st	6
V12G360V01704	Tecnoloxía térmica	1st	6
V12G360V01705	Sistemas eléctricos	1st	6
V12G360V01801	Control e automatización industrial	2nd	6
V12G360V01802	Fundamentos de administración de empresas	2nd	6
V12G360V01901	Análise instrumental	2nd	6
V12G360V01902	Compoñentes eléctricos en vehículos	2nd	6
V12G360V01903	Inglés técnico I	2nd	6
V12G360V01904	Inglés técnico II	2nd	6
V12G360V01905	Metodoloxía para a elaboración, presentación e xestión de traballos técnicos	2nd	6
V12G360V01906	Programación avanzada para a enxeñaría	2nd	6
V12G360V01907	Seguridade e hixiene industrial	2nd	6
V12G360V01908	Tecnoloxía láser	2nd	6
V12G360V01911	Eficiencia enerxética e enerxías renovables para uso térmico	2nd	6
V12G360V01912	Electrónica de potencia	2nd	6
V12G360V01913	Gráficos en enxeñaría	2nd	6
V12G360V01914	Informática industrial	2nd	6
V12G360V01915	Operacións básicas de enxeñaría química	2nd	6

V12G360V01916	Xeración e utilización da enerxía eléctrica	2nd	6
V12G360V01917	Xestión da calidade, seguridade e medio ambiente	2nd	6
V12G360V01981	Prácticas externas: Prácticas en empresas	2nd	6
V12G360V01991	Traballo de Fin de Grao	2nd	12
V12G360V01999	Prácticas en empresa/asignatura optativa	2nd	6

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Graphic expression: Fundamentals of engineering graphics				
Subject	Graphic expression: Fundamentals of engineering graphics			
Code	V12G360V01101			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	9	Basic education	1st	1st
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator	López Figueroa, Concepto Esteban Fernández Álvarez, Antonio			
Lecturers	Adán Gómez, Manuel Alegre Fidalgo, Paulino Corralo Domonte, Francisco Javier Fernández Álvarez, Antonio González Rodríguez, Elena López Figueroa, Concepto Esteban Patiño Barbeito, Faustino Roa Corral, Ernesto Troncoso Saracho, José Carlos			
E-mail	antfdez@uvigo.es esteban@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	The aim that pursues with this subject is to form to the student in the thematic relative to the Graphic Expression, so as to prepare for the handle and interpretation of the systems of representation more employed in the industrial reality and his basic technicians, enter him to the knowledge of the forms, generation and properties of the geometrical entities more frequent in the technician, including the acquisition of vision and space understanding, initiate him in the study of the appearances of technological character that influence in the Graphic Expression of the Engineering and enter him rationally in the knowledge and application of the Normalisation, so much in his basic appearances as in the specific. The subject will develop so that prepare to the student for the indifferent employment of traditional technicians and of new technologies of the information and communications.			

Competencies	
Code	Typology
CG3 CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	
CG4 CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	
CG6 CG6 Capacity for handling specifications, regulations and mandatory standards.	
CE5 CE5 Capacity for spatial vision and knowledge of the techniques of graphic representation, using traditional methods of metric geometry and descriptive geometry, and through the application of computer-aided design.	
CT2 CT2 Problems resolution.	
CT6 CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	
CT9 CT9 Apply knowledge.	

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
- Know, understand, and apply a body of knowledge about the basics of drawing and standardization of industrial engineering, in its broadest sense , while promoting the development of space capacity.	CG3 CG4 CE5 CT6
Purchase the capacity for the abstract reasoning and the establishment of strategies and efficient procedures in the resolution of the graphic problems inside the context of the works and own projects of the engineering.	CG3 CG4 CT2
Use the graphic communication between technicians, by means of the realisation and interpretation of planes in accordance with the Norms of Technical Drawing, involving the use of the new technologies.	CG6 CE5 CT6 CT9

Assume a favourable attitude to the permanent learning in the profession, showing proactive, participatory and with spirit of improvement.	CG4 CT9

Contents	
Topic	
Block 0. Computer-aided drawing 2D. Sketching, and application of Norms.	Introduction to the Computer-aided Drawing. Surroundings of work. Systems of Coordinates. You order of Drawing. Graphic entities. Helps to the drawing. References to entities. You order of Modification. You order of Visualisation. You order of Query. Impression and scales. 0.2. Sketching, and application of Norms
Block I 2D. Flat geometry.	I review of previous knowledges. Conical: definitions, focal and main circumferences, tangent line and normal in a point, tangent lines from an external point, own and improper. Tangencies between straight and circumferences and between circumferences (26 cases). Tools of resolution: geometrical places, operations of dilatation and investment and power. Technical curves: Trochoids: definition, traced and tangent line in a point. Other technical curves.
Block II 3D. Systems of representation.	Introduction: Types of projections. Invariants *proyectivos. System *Diédrico: Foundations. Belonging and Incidence. Parallelism and *Perpendicularidad. Distances, Angles. Operations: Twists, Changes flatly and *Abatimientos. Surfaces: Polyhedral, Irradiated and of Revolution, Surfaces: Flat Sections, Development. Intersection of Surfaces. Foundations. System of Bounded Planes: Foundations. Belonging and Incidence. Parallelism and *Perpendicularidad. Distances, Angles. *Abatimientos. Axonometric system: Foundations. Axonometric scales. Types of *axonometrias: *trimétrica, *dimétrica and isometric. System of Cavalier Perspective: Foundations. System of Conical Perspective: Foundation.

Block III. Normalisation.	Generalities on the drawing: - The drawing like language. - Types of drawings: technicians and artistic. - Technical drawings: architectural, topographical and industrial. - Industrial drawing: *Croquis, conjoint diagrams, *despieces and geometrical drawing. Normalisation of the drawing: - Advantages of the normalisation. - Difference between regulation, specification and norm. Basic normalisation: formats, writing, types of line, scales, etc. Representation normalised: - basic Principles of representation. Methods of projection - Seen. Seen particular: auxiliaries, interrupted, partial, local, turned, etc. - Courts, Sections and Breaks: Specifications, types of cut, sections (knocked down, displaced), etc. - *Rayado of courts: types of line, orientation, etc. - Conventionalisms: symmetrical pieces, repetitive elements, details, intersections, parts *contíguas, etc. *Acotación: - General principles of dimensioning. - Types of *acotación. Classification of the heights. - Principles of *acotación. - Elements of *acotación: Lines, extremes of lines, *inscriciones, etc. - Forms of *acotación: series, parallel, by coordinates, etc. - *Acotación of particular elements: radios, diameters, spheres, arches, symmetries, chamfers, etc. - Threads and threaded unions. Elements of a thread. Threaded elements. Classification of the threads. Representation of the threads. Threads normalised. - *Acotación Of threaded elements. - Designation of the threads. Drawings of group and *despiece: - Rules and agreements: reference to elements, material, numbering of planes, examples. - *Acotación Of groups. List of *despiece. Systems of tolerances and superficial finishings: - Types of tolerances: dimensional and geometrical. - Dimensional tolerances: linear and angular. - Tolerances ISO: qualities, positions, types of adjust, etc. - Systems of adjust. Examples. - Indication of superficial finishings. Representation of Elements Normalised. Diagrams.

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	38	116	154
Problem solving	34	0	34
Seminars	4	0	4
Project based learning	0	27	27
Essay questions exam	2	0	2
Laboratory practice	4	0	4

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies	
	Description
Lecturing	Active master Session. Each thematic unit will be presented by the professor, complemented with the comments of the students with base in the bibliography assigned or another pertinent.

Problem solving	They will pose exercises and/or problems that will resolve of individual way or *grupal.
Seminars	Realisation of activities of reinforcement to the learning by means of the resolution *tutelada of way *grupal of practical suppositions linked to the theoretical contents of the subject.
Project based learning	Realisation of activities that require the active participation and the collaboration between the students.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Seminars	

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Essay questions exam	It will realise a final examination that will cover the whole of the contents of the subject, so many theorists like practical, and that they will be able to include test type test, questions of reasoning, resolution of problems and development of practical cases. It demands reach a minimum qualification of 4,0 points on 10 possible to be able to surpass the subject.	65	CG3 CG4 CE5 CT2 CT9
Laboratory practice	Along the triannual, in determinate sessions of resolution of problems and exercises will pose problems or exercises for his resolution by the students and back delivery to the professor, that will evaluate them in accordance with the criteria that previously will have communicated to the students.	35	CG4 CE5 CT2 CT6 CT9

Other comments on the Evaluation

In second announcement will realise to the student a theoretical proof-practical to evaluate his degree of acquisition of competitions, of analogous characteristics to the final examination, in which to surpass the *asignatura will be necessary to reach a minimum qualification of 5,0 points on 10 possible.

Ethical commitment: It is expected an adequate ethical behaviour of the student. In case of detecting unethical behaviour (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.) shall be deemed that the student does not meet the requirements for passing the subject. In this case, the overall rating in the current academic year will be Fail (0.0).

Responsible professors of groups:

Group To: Javier *Corralo *Domonte.

Group *B: Carlos *Troncoso *Saracho.

Group C: Antonio Fernández Álvarez.

Group D: Carlos *Troncoso *Saracho.

Group G: Ernesto *Roa Farmyard.

Group *H: Esteban López *Figueroa.

Group I: Faustino *Patiño *Barbeito.

Group *J: Ernesto *Roa Farmyard.

Group *K: Manuel Adán Gómez.

Group L: Faustino *Patiño *Barbeito.

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Corbella Barros, David, Trazados de Dibujo Geométrico 1, Madrid 1970, Ed. El Autor

Ladero Lorente, Ricardo, Teoría do Debuxo Técnico, Vigo 2012, Ed. El Autor. Reprogalicia

Asociación Española de Normalización (AENOR), Normas UNE de Dibujo Técnico, Versión en vigor, Ed. AENOR, Madrid

Félez, Jesús; Martínez, Mª Luisa, DIBUJO INDUSTRIAL, 3ª Edición, ISBN: 84-7738-331-6, Ed. Síntesis, Madrid, 1999

Casasola Fernández, Mª Isabel y otros, Sistemas de representación I, Teoría y problemas, ISBN 978-84-615-3553-8, Ed. Asociación de Investigación, 2011,

Complementary Bibliography

López Poza, Ramón y otros, Sistemas de Representacion I, ISBN 84-400-2331--6, Ed. Texgraf, Valladolid, 1982

Izquierdo Asensi, Fernando, Geometría Descriptiva, 24ª Edición. ISBN 84-922109-5-8, Ed . Paraninfo, Madrid, 2000

Auria, José M.; Ibáñez Carabantes, Pedro; Ubieto Artur, Pedro, DIBUJO INDUSTRIAL. CONJUNTOS Y DESPIECES, 2ª Edición, ISBN: 84-9732-390-4, Ed. Thomson-Paraninfo, Madrid 2005

Guirado Fernández, Juan José, INICIACIÓN Á EXPRESIÓN GRÁFICA NA ENXEÑERÍA, ISBN: 84-95046-27-X, Ed. Gamesal, Vigo, 2003

Ramos Barbero, Basilio; García Maté, Esteban, DIBUJO TÉCNICO, 2ª Edición, ISBN: 84-8143-261-X, Ed. AENOR, Madrid, 2000

Manuales de usuario y tutoriales del software DAO empleado en la asignatura,

Giesecke, Mitchell, Spencer, Hill, Dygdon, Novak, Lockhart, Technical Drawing with Engineering Graphics,, 14ª, Prentice Hall, 2012,

David A. Madsen, David P. Madsen, Engineering Drawing & Design, 5ª, Delmar Cengage Learning, 2012,

Recommendations

Other comments

It is recommended for a suitable follow-up of the subject have of previous knowledges of drawing, to the level of the studies *cursados in the *Bachillerato of the Scientific Option-Technological.

In case of discrepancies between versions shall prevail spanish version of this guide.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Physics: Physics 1				
Subject	Physics: Physics 1			
Code	V12G360V01102			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Basic education	1st	1st
Teaching language	Spanish Galician			
Department				
Coordinator	Lusquiños Rodríguez, Fernando			
Lecturers	Álvarez Fernández, María Inés Blanco García, Jesús Boutinguiza Larosi, Mohamed Iglesias Prado, Jose Ignacio Legido Soto, José Luís Lusquiños Rodríguez, Fernando Quintero Martínez, Félix Ramos Docampo, Miguel Alexandre Ribas Pérez, Fernando Agustín Serra Rodríguez, Julia Asunción Soto Costas, Ramón Francisco Trillo Yáñez, María Cristina Wallerstein Figueirôa, Daniel			
E-mail	flusqui@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	(*)Física do primeiro curso das Enxeñarías da rama Industrial			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CE2	CE2 Understanding and mastering the basics of the general laws of mechanics, thermodynamics, waves and electromagnetic fields, as well as their application for solving engineering problems.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• know • Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
(*)FB2a. Comprensión y dominio de los conceptos básicos sobre las leyes generales de la mecánica y campos y ondas y su aplicación para la resolución de problemas propios de la ingeniería.	CG3 CE2
(*)CG3. Conocimiento en materias básicas y tecnológicas, que les capacite para el aprendizaje de nuevos métodos y teorías, y les dote de versatilidad para adaptarse a nuevas situaciones.	CE2
(*)CS2. Aprendizaje y trabajo autónomos.	CG3 CE2 CT9 CT10
New	CG3 CE2 CT2 CT9 CT10

Contents
Topic

1.- UNITS, PHYSICAL AMOUNTS AND VECTORS	1.1.- The nature of Physics. 1.2.- Consistency and conversions of units. 1.3.- Uncertainty and significant figures. 1.4.- Estimates and orders of magnitude. 1.5.- Vectors and sum of vectors. 1.6.- Vector components. 1.7.- Unitary vectors. 1.8.- Vector products. 1.9.- Sliding Vectors
2.- CINEMATIC OF THE POINT	2.1.- Vectors of position, speed and acceleration. Half and instantaneous values 2.2.- Vectors angular speed and angular acceleration. Half and instantaneous values. 2.3.- Relation between linear cinematic magnitudes and angular 2.4.- Intrinsic components. 2.5.- Study of simple movements: *mov. Rectilinear, *mov. Circulate, shot *oblicuo 2.6.- Expressions of cinematic magnitudes in coordinates *cartesianas and polar
3.- LAWS OF THE MOVEMENT OF NEWTON	3.1.- Strength and interactions. 3.2.- First law of Newton. Systems of inertial and non inertial references 3.3.- Second law of Newton. 3.4.- Mass and weight. 3.5.- Third law of Newton. 3.6.- Quantity of movement. Mechanical impulse. Angular moment. 3.7.- Strengths of contact: active, of *ligadura.
4.- WORK AND KINETIC ENERGY	4.1.- Work realized by a Force. Power. 4.2.- Kinetic Energy. 4.3.- Conservative Forces 4.4.- Elastic potential energy. 4.5.- Potential energy in the gravitatory field. 4.6.- Mechanical energy. 4.7.- Strength and potential energy. 4.8.- Principle of conservation of the mechanical energy.
5.- KINEMATICS OF SYSTEM OF POINTS	5.1.- Points system. 5.2.- Rigid solid. 5.3.- Translation movement. 5.4.- Movement of rotation around a fixed axis. 5.5.- General movement. 5.6.- Instant center of rotation. 5.7.- Rolling motion. 5.8.- Relative movement.
6.- DYNAMICS OF THE SYSTEMS OF PARTICLES	6.1.- Systems of particles. Inner and exterior strengths. 6.2.- Center of masses of the system. Movement of the c.o.m. 6.3.- Equations of the movement of a system of particles. 6.4.- Linear moment. Theorem Of conservation. 6.5.- Angular moment of a system of particles. Theorem Of conservation. 6.6.- Work and power. 6.7.- Potential energy and kinetics of a system of particles. 6.8.- Theorem Of the energy of a system of particles. 6.9.- Crashes.
7.- DYNAMICS OF THE RIGID SOLID	7.1.- Rotation of a rigid solid around a fixed axis. 7.2.- Moments and products of inertia. 7.3.- Calculation of moments of inertia. 7.4.- Steiner's theorem. 7.5.- Moment of a force and pair of forces. 7.6.- Equations of the general movement of the rigid solid. 7.7.- Kinetic energy in the general movement of the rigid solid. 7.8.-Work in the general movement of the rigid solid. 7.9.- Angular moment of a rigid solid. Conservation theorem.
8.- STATIC	8.1.- Balance of rigid solids. 8.2.- Center of gravity. 8.3.- Stability. 8.4.- Degrees of freedom and ligatures

9.- PERIODIC MOVEMENT	9.1.- Description of the oscillation. 9.2.- Simple harmonic movement. 9.3.- Energy in the simple harmonic movement. 9.4.- Applications of simple harmonic movement. 9.5.- The simple pendulum. 9.6.- The physical pendulum. 9.7.- Damped oscillations. 9.8.- Forced oscillations and resonance.
10.- FLUID MECHANICS	10.1.- Density. 10.2.- Pressure in a fluid. 10.3.- Fundamental principles of Fluidostática. 10.4.- Continuity equation. 10.5.- Bernoulli equation.
11.- MECHANICAL WAVES	11.1.- Types of mechanical waves. 11.2.- Periodic waves. 11.3.- Mathematical description of a wave. 11.4.- Speed of a transverse wave. 11.5.- Energy of the wave movement. 11.6.- Wave interference, boundary conditions and superposition. 11.7.- Stationary waves on a string. 11.8.- Normal modes of a rope.
LABORATORY	1.- Theory of Measurements, Errors, Graphs and Adjustments. Examples 2.- Reaction Time. 3.- Determination of the density of a body. 4.- Relative Movement. 5.- Instantaneous speed. 6.- Study of the Simple Pendulum. 7.- Experiences with a helical spring. 8.- Damped and forced oscillations. 9.- Moments of inertia. Determination of the radius of rotation of a body. 10.- Stationary waves.
LABORATORY NO STRUCTURED	1. Sessions with activities no structured (open practice) that range the theoretical contents of the practices enumerated up. The groups of students have to resolve a practical problem proposed by the professor, selecting the theoretical frame and experimental tools to obtain the solution; for this, dispondrán of basic information and guide of the professor

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	24.5	45	69.5
Problem solving	8	20	28
Laboratory practical	18	18	36
Objective questions exam	1	0	1
Problem and/or exercise solving	3.5	0	3.5
Essay questions exam	3	0	3
Practices report	0	9	9

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Lecturing	Exhibition by part of the professor of the contents on the subject object of study, theoretical bases and/or guidelines of a work, exercise or project to develop by the student.
Problem solving	Activity in which formulate problem and/or exercises related with the asignatura. The student has to develop the felicitous or correct solutions by means of the ejercitación of routines, the application of formulas or algorithms, the application of procedures of transformation of the available information and the interpretation of the results. suele Use as I complement of the lesson magistral.
Laboratory practical	Activities of application of the knowledges to concrete situations and of acquisition of basic skills and procedimentales related with the subject object of study. They develop in special spaces with equipment especializado (laboratories, classrooms informáticas, etc).

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	In office hours

Laboratory practical	in office hours
Problem solving	In office hours
Tests	Description
Objective questions exam	In office hours
Problem and/or exercise solving	In office hours
Essay questions exam	In office hours
Practices report	In office hours

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Objective questions exam	Proofs for evaluation of the competitions purchased that include enclosed questions with different alternative of answer (true/false, multiple election, pairing of elements...). The students select an answer between a number limited of possibilities.	10	CG3 CE2
Problem and/or exercise solving	Proof in which the student has to solve a series of problems and/or exercises in a time/condition established/ace by the professor. Of this way, the student has to apply the knowledges that has purchased.	40	CG3 CE2 CT2
Essay questions exam	Proofs for evaluation of the competitions that include open questions on a subject. The students have to develop, relate, organise and present the knowledges that have on the matter in an extensive answer.	40	CG3 CE2
Practices report	Preparation of a document by part of the student in which they reflect the characteristics of the work carried out. The students have to describe the tasks and procedures developed, show the results obtained or observations made, as well as the analysis and treatment of data.	10	CG3 CE2 CT9 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

The qualification of the continuous evaluation (which we will call EC) will have a weight of 30% of the final grade and will include both the contents of the laboratory practices (weight of 20%, which we will call ECL qualification) and of the classroom (weight of 10% , which we will call ECA qualification).

The ECA grade will be obtained through justified response tests on classroom contents.

The ECL qualification will be obtained as the sum of the qualification of the Reports / memories of practices on laboratory contents. To obtain an ECL qualification, attendance will be required at least 10 of the 12 laboratory sessions scheduled.

Those students who can not follow the continuous assessment and who have been granted the rejection of the continuous assessment will have the possibility of taking a final written test to obtain a REC grade that will weigh 30% of the final grade and will include both the contents of the laboratory practices (weight of 20%, which we will call RECL rating) as classroom (weight of 10%, which we will call RECA rating).

The remaining 70% of the final grade will be obtained by completing a final exam that will consist of two parts: a theoretical part (which we will call T) that will weigh 30% of the final grade and another part of problem solving (which we will call P) that will have a weight of 40% of the final grade. The theoretical part will consist of an eliminatory test type test (that we will denominate TT) on fundamental theoretical concepts, that will have a weight of 10% of the final qualification and where a minimum qualification of 50% will be required, and another test of theoretical-practical questions of justified response (which we will call TC), which will have a weight of 20% of the final grade. Those students who do not appear for the final exam will obtain a grade of not presented.

Both the final exams and those that are held on dates and / or times different from those officially set by the center, may have an exam format different from the one previously described, although the parts of the exam retain the same value in

the final grade.

Final grade G of the subject for the continuous assessment modality:

G = ECL + ECA + TT + TC + P, where TC and P are added only if TT is exceeded.

Final grade G of the subject for the evaluation modality at the end of the semester and July (the RECL and RECA options only for students with waiver granted):

G = ECL (or RECL) + ECA (or RECA) + TT + TC + P, where TC and P are added only if TT is exceeded.

Ethical commitment: The student is expected to exhibit adequate ethical behavior. In the case of detecting unethical behavior (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.), the student will be considered not to meet the necessary requirements to pass the subject. In this case, the overall grade in the current academic year will be suspended (0.0).

The use of any electronic device during the evaluation tests will not be allowed unless expressly authorized. The fact of introducing an electronic device not authorized in the exam room will be considered a reason for not passing the subject in this academic year and the overall rating will be suspended (0,0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

1. Young H.D., Freedman R.A., Física Universitaria, V1, 13ª Ed., Pearson, 2013

Complementary Bibliography

2. Tipler P., Mosca G., Física para la ciencia y la tecnología, V1, 5ª Ed., Reverté, 2005
3. Serway R. A., Física para ciencias e ingeniería, V1, 7ª Ed., Thomson, 2009
4. Juana Sardón, José María de, Física general, V1, 2ª Ed., Pearson Prentice-Hall, 2003-2007
5. Bronshtein, I. Semendiaev, K., Handbook of Mathematics, 5ª Ed., Springer Berlín, 2008
6. Jou Mirabent, D., Pérez García, C., Llebot Rabagliati, J.E., Física para ciencias de la vida, 2ª Ed., McGraw Hill Interamericana de España S.L., 2009
7. Cussó Pérez, F., López Martínez, C., Villar Lázaro, R., Fundamentos Físicos de los Procesos Biológicos, 1ª Ed, ECU, 2012
8. Cussó Pérez, F., López Martínez, C., Villar Lázaro, R., Fundamentos Físicos de los Procesos Biológicos, Volumen II, 1ª Ed, ECU, 2013
9. Villar Lázaro R., López Martínez, C., Cussó Pérez, F., Fundamentos Físicos de los Procesos Biológicos, Volumen III, 1ª Ed, ECU, 2013
10en. Villars, F., Benedek, G.b., Physics with Illustrative Examples from Medicine and Biology, 2ª Ed., AIP Press/Springer-Verlag, 2000

Recommendations

Other comments

Recommendations:
1. Basic knowledge acquired in the subjects of Physics and Mathematics in previous courses.
2. Capacity for written and oral comprehension.
3. Abstraction capacity, basic calculation and synthesis of information.
4. Skills for group work and group communication.

In case of discrepancy between versions, the Spanish version of this guide will prevail.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Mathematics: Algebra and statistics				
Subject	Mathematics: Algebra and statistics			
Code	V12G360V01103			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	9	Basic education	1st	1st
Teaching language	Spanish Galician English			
Department				
Coordinator	Pardo Fernández, Juan Carlos			
Lecturers	Castejón Lafuente, Alberto Elias Díaz de Bustamante, Jaime Fernández García, José Ramón Fiestras Janeiro, Gloria Godoy Malvar, Eduardo Gómez Rúa, María Lorenzo Picado, Leticia Luaces Pazos, Ricardo Martín Méndez, Alberto Lucio Martínez Brey, Eduardo Matías Fernández, José María Pardo Fernández, Juan Carlos Rodríguez Campos, María Celia			
E-mail	juancp@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	The aim of this course is to provide the student with the basic techniques in Algebra and Statistics that will be necessary in other courses of the degree. English Friendly subject: International students may request from the teachers: a) materials and bibliographic references in English, b) tutoring sessions in English, c) exams and assessments in English.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CE1	CE1 Ability to solve mathematical problems that may arise in engineering. Ability to apply knowledge about: linear algebra, geometry, differential geometry, differential and integral calculus, differential equations and partial differential equations, numerical methods, numerical algorithms, statistics and optimization.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• Know How
CT5	CT5 Information Management.	• Know How
CT6	CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	• Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Acquire the basic knowledge on matrices, vector spaces and linear maps.	CG3 CE1
Handle the operations of the matrix calculation and use it to solve problems to systems of linear equations.	CG3 CE1 CT2
Understand the basic concepts on eigenvalues and eigenvectors, vector spaces with scalar product and quadratic forms used in other courses and sove basic problems related to these subjects.	CG3 CE1 CT2 CT9
Perform basic exploratory analysis of databases.	CG3 CE1 CT5

Model situations under uncertainty by means of probability.	CG3 CE1 CT2
Know basic statistical models and their application to industry and perform inferences from data samples.	CG3 CE1 CT2 CT9
Use computer tools to solve problems of the contents of the course.	CG3 CT2 CT6

Contents	
Topic	
Preliminaries	The field of complex numbers.
Matrices, determinants and systems of linear equations.	Definition and types of matrices. Matrices operations. Elementary transformations, row echelon forms, rank of a matrix. Inverse and determinant of a square matrix. Consistency of systems of linear equations and their solutions.
Vector spaces and linear maps.	Vector space. Subspaces. Linear independence, basis and dimension. Coordinates, change of basis. Basic notions on linear maps.
Eigenvalues and eigenvectors.	Definition of eigenvalue and eigenvector of a square matrix. Diagonalization of matrices by similarity transformation. Applications of eigenvalues and eigenvectors.
Vector spaces with scalar product and quadratic forms.	Vectorial spaces with scalar product. Associated norm and properties. Orthogonality. Gram-Schmidt orthonormalization process. Orthogonal diagonalization of a real and symmetric matrix. Quadratic forms.
Probability.	Concept and properties. Conditional probability and independence of events. Bayes Theorem.
Discrete random variables and continuous random variables.	Definition of random variable. Types of random variables. Distribution function. Discrete random variables. Continuous random variables. Characteristics of a random variable. Main distributions: Binomial, Geometric, Poisson, Hypergeometric, Uniform, Exponential, Normal. Central Limit Theorem.
Statistical inference.	General concepts. Sampling distributions. Point estimation. Confidence intervals. Tests of hypotheses.
Regression.	Scatterplot. Correlation. Linear regression: regression line. Inference about the parameters of the regression line.

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	40	81	121
Problem solving	12	12	24
Laboratory practical	24	12	36
Autonomous problem solving	0	40	40
Essay questions exam	4	0	4
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Methodologies	
	Description
Lecturing	The lecturer will explain the contents of the course.
Problem solving	Problems and exercises will be solved during the classes. Students will also solve similar problems and exercises.
Laboratory practical	Computer tools will be used to solve problems related to the contents of the course.

Autonomous problem solving	Student will have to solve problems and exercises by their own.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	
Lecturing	
Problem solving	
Autonomous problem solving	

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Problem solving	Students will make several mid-term exams of Algebra and Statistics during the course.	40 por cento en Álxebra; 20 por cento en Estatística	CG3 CE1 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT9
Essay questions exam	At the end of the semestre there will a final exam of Algebra and a final exam of Statistics.	60 por cento en Álxebra; 80 por cento en Estatística	CG3 CE1 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT9

Other comments on the Evaluation

At the end of the first quarter, once the mid-term exams and the final exams have been done, the student will have a grade out of 10 points in Algebra (A) and a grade out of 10 points in Statistics (S). The final qualification of the subject will be calculated as follows:

- If both grades, A and S, are greater or equal to 3.5, then the final grade will be (A+S)/2.

- Any of the grades A or S is less than 3.5, then the final qualification will be the minimum of the quantities (A+S)/2 and 4.5.

The students who are exempted by the School from taking the mid-term exams will be evaluated through a final exam of Algebra (100% of the grade of this part) and a final exam of Statistics (100% of the grade of this part). The final grade will be calculated according to procedure described above.

A student will be assigned to NP ("absent") if he/she is absent in both final exams (i.e. Algebra and Statistics); otherwise he/she will be graded according the the procedure described above.

The assessment in the second call (June/July) will be done by means of a final exam of Algebra and a final exam of Statistics (100% of the grade of each part). The final grade will be calculated according to procedure described above.

If at the end of the first quarter a student obtains a grade equal to or greater than 5 out of 10 in any of the parts of the subject (Algebra or Statistics) then he/she will keep this grade in the second call (June/July) without retaking the corresponding exam.

Ethical commitment: Students are expected to commit themselves to an adequate and ethical behaviour. Students showing unethical behaviours (exam cheating, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.) will be rated with the minimum grade (0.0) in the current academic year.

As a general rule, the use of any electronic device for the assessment tests is not allowed unless explicitly authorized.

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Lay, David C., Álgebra lineal y sus aplicaciones, 4ª, 2012

Nakos, George; Joyner, David, Álgebra lineal con aplicaciones, 1ª, 1999

de la Villa, A., Problemas de álgebra, 4ª, 2010
Cao, Ricardo et al., Introducción a la Estadística y sus aplicaciones, 1ª, 2001
Devore, Jay L., Probabilidad y estadística para ingeniería y ciencias., 8ª, 2012
Devore, Jay L., Probability and statistics for engineering and sciences, 8ª, 2015

Complementary Bibliography

Recommendations

Subjects that are recommended to be taken simultaneously

Mathematics: Calculus I/V12G380V01104

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Matemáticas: Cálculo I				
Subject	Matemáticas: Cálculo I			
Code	V12G360V01104			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Basic education	1	1c
Teaching language	Castelán Galego			
Department	Matemática aplicada I Matemática aplicada II			
Coordinator	Martínez Martínez, Antonio			
Lecturers	Bajo Palacio, Ignacio Cordeiro Alonso, José María Díaz de Bustamante, Jaime González Rodríguez, Ramón Loureiro García, Marcos Martínez Martínez, Antonio Vidal Vázquez, Ricardo			
E-mail	antonmar@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	O obxectivo desta materia é que o estudante adquira o dominio das técnicas básicas de cálculo diferencial nunha e en varias variables e de cálculo integral nunha variable que son necesarias para outras materias que debe cursar na titulación.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	
CE1	CE1 Capacidade para a resolución dos problemas matemáticos que poidan presentarse na enxeñaría. Aptitude para aplicar os coñecementos sobre: álxebra lineal; xeometría; xeometría diferencial; cálculo diferencial e integral; ecuacións diferenciais e en derivadas parciais; métodos numéricos; algorítmica numérica; estatística e optimización.	
CT1	CT1 Análise e síntese.	
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	
CT6	CT6 Aplicación da informática no ámbito de estudo.	
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	
CT14	CT14 Creatividade.	
CT16	CT16 Razoamento crítico.	

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Comprensión dos coñecementos básicos de cálculo diferencial dunha e de varias variables.	CG3 CE1 CT1
Comprensión dos coñecementos básicos de cálculo integral de funcións dunha variable.	CG3 CE1 CT1
Manexo das técnicas de cálculo diferencial para a localización de extremos, a aproximación local de funcións e a resolución numérica de sistemas de ecuacións.	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT2 CT9 CT14 CT16

Manexo das técnicas de cálculo integral para o cálculo de áreas, volumes e superficies.	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT1 CT2 CT9 CT14 CT16
Utilización de ferramentas informáticas para resolver problemas de cálculo diferencial e de cálculo integral.	CG4 CE1 CT2 CT6 CT9 CT16

Contidos	
Topic	
Converxencia e continuidade	Introdución aos números reais. Valor absoluto. O espazo euclídeo R^n. Sucesións. Series. Límites e continuidade de funcións dunha e de varias variables.
Cálculo diferencial de funcións dunha e de varias variables	Cálculo diferencial de funcións dunha variable real. Cálculo diferencial de funcións de varias variables reais.
Cálculo integral de funcións dunha variable	A integral de Riemann. Cálculo de primitivas. Integrais impropias. Aplicacións da integral.

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Resolución de problemas	20.5	30	50.5
Prácticas de laboratorio	12.5	5	17.5
Lección maxistral	32	39	71
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	3	3	6
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	2	3	5

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Resolución de problemas	O profesor resolverá problemas e exercicios tipo e o alumno terá que resolver exercicios similares.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Empregaranse ferramentas informáticas para resolver exercicios e aplicar os coñecementos obtidos nas clases de teoría.
Lección maxistral	O profesor exporá nas clases teóricas os contidos dá a materia.

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Resolución de problemas	O profesor atenderá persoalmente as dúbidas e consultas do alumnado.
Prácticas de laboratorio	O profesor atenderá persoalmente as dúbidas e consultas do alumnado.

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	Realizaranse probas escritas e/ou traballos.	40	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT1 CT2 CT6 CT9 CT14 CT16

Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Farase un exame final sobre os contidos da totalidade da materia.	60	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT1 CT2 CT9

Other comments on the Evaluation

A avaliación continua levaráse a cabo sobre os criterios anteriormente expostos. Aqueles alumnos que non se acollan á avaliación continua serán avaliados cun exame final sobre os contidos da totalidade da materia, que suporá o 100% da nota.

A avaliación dos alumnos en segunda convocatoria consistirá nun exame sobre os contidos da totalidade da materia, que suporá o 100% da nota.

Compromiso ético:

"Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. En caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros) considerarase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0)."

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Burgos, J., Cálculo Infinitesimal de una variable, 2ª, McGraw-Hill, 2007, España

Burgos, J., Cálculo Infinitesimal de varias variables, 2ª, McGraw-Hill, 2008, España

Galindo Soto, F. y otros, Guía práctica de Cálculo Infinitesimal en una variable, 1ª, Thomson, 2003, España

Galindo Soto, F. y otros, Guía práctica de Cálculo Infinitesimal en varias variables, 1ª, Thomson, 2005, España

Larson, R. y otros, Cálculo 1, 9ª, McGraw-Hill, 2010, Mexico

Larson, R. y otros, Cálculo 2, 9ª, McGraw-Hill, 2010, Mexico

Stewart, J., Cálculo de una variable. Trascendentes tempranas, 7ª, Thomson Learning, 2014, Mexico

Complementary Bibliography

García, A. y otros, Cálculo I, 3ª, CLAGSA, 2007, España

García, A. y otros, Cálculo II, 2ª, CLAGSA, 2006, España

Rogawski, J., Cálculo. Una variable, 2ª, Reverte, 2012, España

Rogawski, J., Cálculo. Varias variables, 2ª, Reverte, 2012, España

Tomeo Perucha, V. y otros, Cálculo en una variable, 1ª, Garceta, 2011, España

Tomeo Perucha, V. y otros, Cálculo en varias variables, 1ª, Garceta, 2011, España

Recomendacións

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Matemáticas: Cálculo II e ecuacións diferenciais/V12G330V01204

Subjects that are recommended to be taken simultaneously

Matemáticas: Álxebra e estatística/V12G330V01103

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Business: Introduction to business management				
Subject	Business: Introduction to business management			
Code	V12G360V01201			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Basic education	1st	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician			
Department				
Coordinator	Fernández Arias, Mª Jesús Álvarez Llorente, Gema			
Lecturers	Álvarez Llorente, Gema Arevalo Tomé, Raquel Fernández Arias, Mª Jesús Fernández Vázquez-Noguerol, Mar González-Portela Garrido, Alicia Trinidad López Miguens, María Jesús Pérez Pereira, Santos Silva França Santos, Alexandra Maria Sinde Cantorna, Ana Isabel Urgal González, Begoña			
E-mail	jarias@uvigo.es galvarez@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic@uvigo.es			
General description	(*)Esta materia ten como obxectivo fundamental ofrecer ao alumno unha visión preliminar ou introdutoria, de carácter teórico-práctico, encol a natureza e o funcionamento das organizacións empresariais e a súa relación coa contorna na que operan, así como as actividades que levan a cabo. Para iso, entre outras cousas, definiremos o termo empresa dende un punto de vista multidimensional que abrangue a complexidade do seu funcionamento como sistema aberto. Posteriormente, analizaremos as relacións da empresa coa súa contorna, e entraremos no estudo das súas principais áreas funcionais que contribúen ao correcto desenvolvemento da súa actividade.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG9	CG9 Ability to organize and plan within the sphere of a company, and other institutions and organizations.	• know • Know How
CE6	CE6 Adequate knowledge of the concept of enterprise and institutional and legal framework of enterprises. Organization and Business Management.	• know
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• Know How
CT7	CT7 Ability to organize and plan.	• Know How
CT18	CT18 Working in an international context.	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Know the role of the company in the field of economic activity.	CE6 CT18
Understand the basic aspects that characterize the different types of companies.	CE6 CT1 CT18
Know the legal framework of the different types of companies.	CE6 CT1
Know the most relevant aspects of the organization and management in the company.	CG9 CE6 CT1 CT18

Acquire skills on the processes that affect business management.	CG9 CE6 CT2 CT7 CT18

Contents	
Topic	
1. THE COMPANY	1.1 The nature of the firm 1.2 The role of the company in the socio-economic system. 1.3 The company as a system. 1.4 The environment of the company. 1.5 Company objectives and goals. 1.6 Types of companies.
2. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (PART I). ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL STRUCTURE OF THE COMPANY	2.1 Economic and financial structure of the company. 2.2 Working Capital 2.3 Operating cycle and Cash Conversion Cycle 2.4 Working Capital requirement
3. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (PART II). UNDERSTANDING THE RESULTS OF THE COMPANY	3.1 The results of the company. 3.2 The profitability of the company. 3.3 The competitive strategy.
4. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (PART III). INVESTMENT DECISIONS.	4.1 Definition of Investment. 4.2 Types of investments. 4.3. Investment Appraisal Techniques
5: The FINANCIAL SYSTEM (PART IV). FINANCE	5.1 Concept of source of finance. 5.2 Types of sources of finance. 5.3 Analyses of the solvency and liquidity of the company
6. OPERATION MANAGEMENT (PART I). GENERAL FEATURES	6.1 Production system. 6.2 Efficiency. 6.3 Productivity 6.4 Research, development and innovation (R&D&I).
7: The SYSTEM OF PRODUCTION (PART II). The COSTS OF PRODUCTION	7.1 Concept of cost. 7.2 Classification of the costs. 7.3 The cost of production. 7.4 The margins of the company. 7.5 Threshold of profitability. 7.6 Capacity of production and location. 7.7 Management of inventories
8. MARKETING MANAGEMENT	8.1 What is marketing? 8.2 Basic concepts. 8.3 Marketing tools: Marketing mix.
9. MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION	9.1 Components of the organization and management system. 9.2 The management system. 9.3 The human system. 9.4 The cultural system. 9.5 The political system.
PRACTICES OF THE MATTER *The programming of the practical can experience changes in function of the evolution of the course.	Practice 1: Application of concepts of the subject 1. Practice 2: Application of concepts of the subject 1. Practice 3: Application of concepts of the subject 2. Practice 4: Application of concepts of the subject 2. Practice 5: Application of concepts of the subject 2. Practice 6: Application of concepts of the subject 3. Practice 7: Application of concepts of the subject 4. Practice 8: Application of concepts of the subject 5. Practice 9: Application of concepts of the subject 6. Practice 10: Application of concepts of the subject 7. Practice 11: Application of concepts of the subject 8. Practice 12: Application of concepts of the subject 9.

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	32.5	45.5	78
Laboratory practical	18	45	63
Objective questions exam	3	6	9
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Methodologies	
	Description
Lecturing	Explanation of the main contents of the course.
Laboratory practical	Application to specific problems of the knowledge acquired in theoretical classes.

Personalized assistance	
Tests	Description
Objective questions exam	The students will have occasion of acudir to tutorías in the dispatch of the professor in the time that the professors will establish to such effect to principle of course and that will publish in the platform of teledocencia Faitic. These tutorías are destinadas to resolve doubts and orientar to the students on the development of the contents abordados in the theoretical kinds, the practical kinds and the works that can them encomendar. In this apartado also includes the aclaración to the students of any question on the proofs realized along the course.

Assessment			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Laboratory practical	In accordance with the planning docente of the academic course, the student will have to develop a number determined of practices that include diverse exercises of application of the knowledges purchased in the kinds of theory to concrete situations and allow to develop diverse basic skills (capacity for the resolution of problems, initiative, work in team, etc.). These practices do not take part in the calculation of the qualification of the subject, but exige to the student obtain an exert minimum in the same for the superación of the subject.	0	CG9 CE6 CT1 CT2 CT7 CT18
Objective questions exam	Will realize , and minimum, two test type test along the course, in which will evaluate the knowledges, the destrezas and the competitions purchased by the students so much in the classrooms of theory and of practices.	100	CG9 CE6 CT1 CT2

Other comments on the Evaluation

1. Ethical commitment:

The student is expected to exhibit adequate ethical behavior. In the case of detecting unethical behavior (copy, plagiarism, use of unauthorized electronic devices, for example) it will be considered that the student does not meet the necessary requirements to pass the subject. In that case, the overall grade in the current academic year will be suspended

(0.0).

2. Continuous evaluation system

Following the guidelines of the degree and the agreements of the academic commission will offer students / s who study this subject a continuous assessment system.

The continuous evaluation will consist of two test type tests that will be carried out throughout the course. Each one of the test type tests will deal with the contents seen until the moment of its realization, both in theory and practical classes. Therefore, the first test will not release material for the performance of the second test. Due to this, each of these tests will have a different weight in the calculation of the grade obtained in the subject. The first 30% and the second 70%.

These tests are not recoverable, that is, if a student can not perform them on the stipulated date, the teacher does not have to repeat them, unless justified and duly accredited by the student.

The student has the right to know the grade obtained in each test within a reasonable time after its completion and discuss the result with the teacher.

It will be understood that the student has passed the continuous evaluation when all the following requirements are met:

1. 75% of the practices of the subject have been correctly developed.

2. At least a grade of 5 out of 10 (passed) has been obtained in the last test type test (which will cover all the contents seen in the subject).

3. The weighted average of the marks obtained in the test type tests is a minimum of 5 out of 10 (passed), this being the grade obtained in the subject.

In order for the student to be able to take the evaluation tests indicated in this point, the student must meet the first requirement expressed in the previous paragraph.

If the weighted average of the marks obtained in the test type tests is greater than or equal to 5 but the grade obtained in the last test type test is less than 5, the student will not have passed the subject and his grade will be the one obtained in the second test.

It will be understood that a student has opted for continuous assessment when, fulfilling the necessary requirements regarding the completion of practices, participates in the second test type test.

The qualification obtained in the test and practice tests will only be valid for the academic year in which they take place.

3. Students who do not opt for continuous assessment

Students who do not opt for continuous assessment will be offered an evaluation procedure that allows them to reach the highest grade. This procedure will consist of a final exam (whose date is set by the Management of the Center), in which all the contents developed in the subject will be evaluated, both in the theory classes and in the practical classes. This final exam will consist of two parts: a theory test in a test-type format, which will represent 30% of the final grade, and another part of practice, which will be the remaining 70%, and which will consist of a series of exercises to be developed. It is an essential condition to pass the subject to obtain a minimum score of 5 out of 10 (Approved) in the test type test. In case of not passing the test type test, the final grade of the student will be the one obtained in said test evaluated on 3.

Only those students who do not perform any of the assessment tests included in this teaching guide will be considered "not submitted". Specifically, for those students who take the first test type test but then do not take the second test type test and do not show up for the final exam, their grade in the subject will be the grade obtained in the first test type test evaluated on 3.

4. About the July call

The call for recovery (July) will consist of a final exam that will be 100% of the final grade and in which all the contents developed in the subject will be evaluated, both in the theory classes and in the practical classes. This exam will consist of two parts: a theory test in test format, which will mean 30% of the final grade, and another practice, which will be the remaining 70%, and which will consist of a series of exercises to be developed. It is an essential condition to pass the subject to obtain a minimum score of 5 out of 10 (Approved) in the test type test. In case of not passing the test type test, the final grade of the student will be the one obtained in said test evaluated on 3.

5. Prohibition of the use of electronic devices

The use of any electronic device during the evaluation tests will not be allowed, unless expressly authorized. The fact of introducing an electronic device not authorized in the examination room, will be considered a reason for not passing the subject in this academic year and the overall rating will be suspended (0,0).

Sources of information
Basic Bibliography
Barroso Castro, C. (Coord.), Economía de la empresa, 2012, Pirámide
Moyano Fuentes, J.; Bruque Cámara, S.; Maqueira Marín, J.M.; Fidalgo Bautista, F.A.; Martínez Jurado, Administración de empresas: un enfoque teórico-práctico, 2011, Pearson
García Márquez, F., Dirección y Gestión Empresarial, 2013, McGraw-Hill
Iborra Juan, M.; Dasi Coscollar, A.; Dolz Dolz, C.; Ferrer Ortega, C., Fundamentos de dirección de empresas. Conceptos y habilidades directivas, 2014, Paraninfo
Complementary Bibliography

Recommendations
Subjects that continue the syllabus
Basics of operations management/V12G320V01605

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Physics: Physics 2				
Subject	Physics: Physics 2			
Code	V12G360V01202			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Basic education	1st	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish			
Department				
Coordinator	Fernández Fernández, José Luís			
Lecturers	Álvarez Fernández, María Inés Blanco García, Jesús Fernández Fernández, José Luís Iglesias Prado, Jose Ignacio Legido Soto, José Luís Lusquiños Rodríguez, Fernando Paredes Galán, Ángel Quintero Martínez, Félix Ribas Pérez, Fernando Agustín Riveiro Rodríguez, Antonio Soto Costas, Ramón Francisco Testa Anta, Martín			
E-mail	jlfdez@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	This undergraduate course is the second quarter of introductory physics. The focus is on electricity, magnetism and thermodynamics			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CE2	CE2 Understanding and mastering the basics of the general laws of mechanics, thermodynamics, waves and electromagnetic fields, as well as their application for solving engineering problems.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• know • Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Understanding the basic concepts of electromagnetism and thermodynamics.	CG3 CE2
Knowing the basic instruments for the measurement of physical quantities.	CE2
Knowing the basic techniques for experimental data evaluation.	CG3 CE2 CT9 CT10
Ability to develop practical solutions to basic technical problems in engineering, within the framework of electromagnetism and thermodynamics.	CG3 CE2 CT2 CT9 CT10

Contents
Topic

1.- ELECTRIC CHARGE AND ELECTRIC FIELD	1.1.- Electric Charge. 1.2.- Conductors, Insulators and Induced Charges. 1.3.- Coulomb's Law. 1.4.- Electric Field and Electric Forces. 1.5.- Electric Field Calculations. 1.6.- Electric Field Lines. 1.7.- Electric Dipoles.
2.- GAUSS'S LAW	2.1.- Charge and Electric Flux. 2.2.- Calculating Electric Flux. 2.3.- Gauss's Law. 2.4.- Applications of Gauss's Law. 2.5.- Conductors in Electrostatic Equilibrium.
3.- ELECTRIC POTENTIAL	3.1.- Electric Potential Energy. 3.2.- Electric Potential. 3.3.- Calculating Electric Potential. 3.4.- Equipotential Surfaces. 3.5.- Potential Gradient.
4.- CAPACITANCE AND DIELECTRICS	4.1.- Capacitors and Capacitance. 4.2.- Capacitors in Series and Parallel. 4.3.- Energy Storage in Capacitors and Electric-Field Energy. 4.4.- Dielectrics, Molecular Model of Induced Charge, and Polarization Vector. 4.5.- Gauss's Law in Dielectrics. 4.6.- Dielectric Constant and Permittivity.
5.- CURRENT, RESISTANCE, AND ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE	5.1.- Electric Current. 5.2.- Current and Current Density. 5.3.- Ohm's Law and Resistance. 5.4.- Electromotive Force and Circuits. 5.5.- Energy and Power in Electrical Circuits. 5.6.- Basic Theory of Electrical Conduction.
6.- MAGNETIC FIELD	6.1.- Magnetic Field. 6.2.- Motion of Charged Particles in a Magnetic Field. 6.3.- Magnetic Force on a Current-Carrying Conductor. 6.4.- Force and Torque on a Current Loop. 6.5.- Biot-Savart's Law. 6.6.- Magnetic Field Lines and Magnetic Flux. 6.7.- Ampère's Law.
7.- MAGNETIC FIELD IN MATTER	7.1.- Magnetic Substances and Magnetization Vector. 7.2.- Ampère's Law in Magnetic Media. 7.3.- Magnetic Susceptibility and Permeability. 7.4.- Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism. 7.5.- Ferromagnetism.
8.- ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION	8.1.- Induction Experiments. 8.2.- Faraday-Lenz's Law. 8.3.- Induced Electric Fields. 8.4.- Eddy Currents. 8.5.- Mutual Inductance. 8.6.- Self-Inductance and Inductors. 8.7.- Magnetic-Field Energy.
9.- THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEMS	9.1.- Classical Thermodynamics. 9.2.- Thermodynamic Systems and Classification. 9.3.- State Variables and State of a System. 9.4.- Equations of State. 9.5.- Thermodynamic Equilibrium. 9.6.- Change of State, Transformation or Process. 9.7.- Quasi-static Processes. 9.8.- State and Process Functions.
10.- TEMPERATURE AND HEAT	10.1.- Thermal Equilibrium, The Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics, and Temperature. 10.2.- Thermometers and Temperature Scales. 10.3.- Ideal Gas Thermometers and the Kelvin Scale. 10.4.- Heat. 10.5.- Calorimetry and Heat Capacities.

11.- THE FIRST LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS	11.1.- Work. 11.2.- Work Done During Volume Changes. 11.3.- Internal Energy. 11.4.- The First Law of Thermodynamics. 11.5.- Internal Energy of an Ideal Gas. 11.6.- Molar Heat Capacities of an Ideal Gas. 11.7.- Adiabatic, Isothermal, Isobaric and Isochoric Processes for an Ideal Gas. 11.8.- Enthalpy.
12.- THE SECOND LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS	12.1.- Directions of Thermodynamic Processes. 12.2.- Heat Engines, Refrigerators, and Heat Pumps. 12.3.- The Second Law of Thermodynamics: Clausius and Kelvin-Planck Statements. 12.4.- Carnot Engine. 12.5.- Carnot Theorems. 12.6.- Thermodynamic Temperature. 12.7.- Entropy. 12.8.- Increase of Entropy Principle. 12.9.- Entropy Change of an Ideal Gas.
LABORATORY	1.- How to Use a Multimeter. Ohm□s Law. Direct Current. Circuit with Resistors. 2.- Linear and Non-Linear Conductors. 3.- Charge and Discharge of a Capacitor. 4.- Analysis of a Parallel Plate Capacitor with Dielectrics. 5.- Utilization of an Oscilloscope to Analyze Charge and Discharge Processes. 6.- Study of the Magnetic Field. Helmholtz Coils. Magnetic Moment. Hall Effect. 7.- Calorimetry. Water Equivalent of Calorimeter. Latent Heat of Fusion. 8.- Thermodynamics of the Ideal Gas. Heat Capacity Ratio. Adiabatic Work.
LABORATORY: UNSTRUCTURED ACTIVITY (OPEN LAB) SESSIONS	Unstructured activity (open lab) sessions that cover the topics of the above cited regular laboratory sessions. A practical problem will be assigned to each team. Then, under the teacher□s supervision, each team must analyse the problem, select a theoretical model and experimental means to obtain a solution.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	24.5	45	69.5
Problem solving	8	20	28
Laboratory practical	18	18	36
Objective questions exam	1	0	1
Problem and/or exercise solving	3.5	0	3.5
Essay questions exam	3	0	3
Practices report	0	9	9

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Lecturing	Lectures are given by the teacher on the contents of the subject, theoretical bases and / or guidelines of a work, exercise or project to be performed by the students.
Problem solving	Activity in which problems and / or exercises related to the subject are formulated. The student must develop the appropriate or correct solutions through the repetition of routines, the application of formulas or algorithms, the application of procedures for transforming the available information and the interpretation of the results. It is usually used as a complement to the lecture sessions.
Laboratory practical	Activities for applying the knowledge to particular situations and for the acquisition of basic and procedural skills related to the subject. They are developed in dedicated rooms with specialized equipment (laboratories, computer rooms, etc.).

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	In office hours.
Laboratory practical	In office hours.
Problem solving	In office hours.

Tests	Description
Objective questions exam	In office hours.
Problem and/or exercise solving	In office hours.
Essay questions exam	In office hours.
Practices report	In office hours.

Assessment			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Objective questions exam	Tests for the assessment of acquired knowledge that include closed questions with different response options (true/false, multiple choice, matching of elements...). Students select a response among a limited number of choices.	10	CG3 CE2
Problem and/or exercise solving	Test in which the student must solve a series of problems and / or exercises in a time / conditions set by the teacher. In this way, the student should apply the acquired knowledge.	40	CG3 CE2 CT2
Essay questions exam	Tests that include open questions on a topic. Students should develop, relate, organize and present knowledge on the subject in an argued response.	40	CG3 CE2
Practices report	Preparation of a report by the students which reflects the characteristics of the work that has been carried out. Students must describe the developed tasks and procedures, show the results or observations made, as well as the data analysis and processing.	10	CG3 CE2 CT9 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

Continuous assessment (denoted EC) will have a weight of 30% in the final mark, and will include the lab mark (20%, denoted ECL) and the class mark (10%, denoted ECA).

The mark ECA will be evaluated by means of tests on the topics covered in the lectures.

The mark ECL will be evaluated by the lab reports and tests on the topics covered in the laboratory sessions. It is mandatory the attendance to 10 out of 12 lab sessions to obtain the mark ECL.

Those students unable to attend the continuous assessment and who have been granted with the waiver of the continuous assessment have the possibility of taking a final test to obtain a REC mark with a weight of 30% of the final mark. This test will include the contents of the lab sessions (weight of 20%, denoted RECL) and the topics covered in the lectures (weight of 10%, denoted RECA).

The remaining 70% of the final mark will be obtained by taking a final exam. This will consist of two parts: a theoretical part (denoted T) with a weight of 30% of the final mark, and another part on problem solving (denoted P) with a weight of 40% of the final mark. The theoretical part will consist of: (1) a qualifying test (denoted TT) on fundamental theoretical concepts, and (2) a test with questions of development (denoted TC). The qualifying test TT will have a weight of 10% in the final mark, and it is required a minimum score of 50% in it. The test TC will have a weight of 20% in the final mark. Those students not attending the final exam will obtain a mark of non-presented.

Both the "fin de carrera" exam and any other ones held on dates and/or times different from those officially set by the School of Industrial Engineering (E.E.I.), could have an exam format different from the one previously described (EC o REC, T and P), although each part of the exam will hold its value in the final mark.

Final mark G for the continuous assessment modality: G = ECL + ECA + TT + TC + P, where TC and P are only considered if the test TT is passed. Final mark G for the assessment at the end of the course and July (RECL and RECA only for those students granted with the waiver of the continuous assessment): G = ECL (or RECL) + ECA (or RECA) + TT + TC + P, where

TC an P are only considered if the test TT is passed. Lecturers assigned to each group:

Ethical commitment: Every student is expected to follow an appropriate ethical behaviour. In the case that unethical conduct is detected (copy, plagiarism, utilisation of unauthorised electronic devices, or others), it will be considered that the student does not fulfil the necessary requirements to pass the subject. In this case, the final mark in the present academic year will be "suspenso" (0.0). Students should not possess or use any electronic device during the tests and exams, unless specifically authorised to do so. The mere fact that a student carries an unauthorised electronic device into the examination room will result in failing the subject in the present academic year and the final mark will be "suspenso" (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

1. Young H. D., Freedman R. A., Física Universitaria, V1 y V2, 13ª ed., Pearson, 2013

1en.Young H. D., Freedman R. A, University physics: with modern physics, 14th ed., Pearson, 2016

Complementary Bibliography

2. Tipler P., Mosca G., Física para la ciencia y la tecnología, V1 y V2, 5ª ed., Reverté, 2005

2en. Tipler P., Mosca G, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, V1 and V2, 6th ed., W. H. Freeman and Company, 2008

3. Serway R. A., Jewett J. W, Física para ciencias e ingeniería, V1 y V2, 9ª ed., Cengage Learning, 2014

3en. Serway R. A., Jewett J. W, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 9th ed., Brooks/Cole, 2014

4. Juana Sardón, J. M., Física general, V1 y V2, 2ª ed., Pearson Prentice-Hall, 2003-2007

5. Bronshtein, I., Semendiaev, K., Manual de matemáticas para ingenieros y estudiantes, 4ªed., MIR 1982; MIR-Rubiños 1993,

5en. Bronshtein, I., Semendiaev, K., Handbook of Mathematics, 5th Ed., Springer Berlin, 2007

6. Jou Mirabent, D., Pérez García, C., Llebot Rabagliati, J. E., Física para ciencias de la vida, 2ª ed., McGraw-Hill Interamericana de España S.L., 2009

7. Cussó Pérez, F., López Martínez, C., Villar Lázaro, R., Fundamentos Físicos de los Procesos Biológicos, 1ª ed., ECU, 2012

8. Cussó Pérez, F., López Martínez, C., Villar Lázaro, R., Fundamentos Físicos de los Procesos Biológicos, Volumen II, 1ª ed., ECU, 2013

9.Villar Lázaro, R, López Martínez, C., Cussó Pérez, F., Fundamentos Físicos de los Procesos Biológicos, Volumen III, 1ª ed., ECU, 2013

10en. Villars, F., Benedek, G. B., Physics with Illustrative Examples from Medicine and Biology, 2nd ed., AIP Press/Springer-Verlag, 2000

Recommendations

Other comments

Basic recommendations:

1. Basic knowledge acquired in the subjects of Physics and Mathematics in previous courses.
2. Oral and written comprehension.
3. Capacity for abstraction, basic calculus, and synthesis of information.
4. Skills for group work and communication.

In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish version of this syllabus prevails.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Computer science: Computing for engineering				
Subject	Computer science: Computing for engineering			
Code	V12G360V01203			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Basic education	1st	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician English			
Department				
Coordinator	Rodríguez Diéguez, Amador Rodríguez Damian, María			
Lecturers	Ibáñez Paz, Regina Pérez Cota, Manuel Rodríguez Damian, Amparo Rodríguez Damian, María Rodríguez Diéguez, Amador Sáez López, Juan Sanz Dominguez, Rafael Vázquez Núñez, Fernando Antonio			
E-mail	mrdamian@uvigo.es amador@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	They treat the following contents: Methods and basic algorithms of programming Programming of computers by means of a language of high level Architecture of computers Operating systems basic Concepts of databases English Friendly subject: International students may request from the teachers: a) materials and bibliographic references in English, b) tutoring sessions in English, c) exams and assessments in English.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CG4	CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	• know • Know How • Know be
CE3	CE3 Basic knowledge on the use and programming of computers, operating systems, databases and software applications in engineering.	• know • Know How
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• Know How
CT5	CT5 Information Management.	• know • Know How
CT6	CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	• know • Know How
CT7	CT7 Ability to organize and plan.	• Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Computer and operating system skills.	CG3 CE3 CT5 CT6 CT7

Basic understanding of how computers work	CG3 CE3 CT1 CT5
Skills regarding the use of computer tools for engineering	CG3 CE3 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17
Database fundamentals	CG3 CE3 CT1 CT5 CT6 CT7
Capability to implement simple algorythims using a programming language	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT7 CT17
Structured and modular programming fundamentals	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT17

Contents	
Topic	
Basic computer architecture	Basic components Peripheral devices Communications
Basic programming concepts and techniques applied to engineering	Data structures Control structures Structured programming Information treatment Graphical user interfaces
Operating systems	Basic principles Types
Practical exercises that support and secure the theoretical concepts	Practical exercises that will allow the students to verify the concepts learned in class and see that using them they can solve problems
Computer tools applied to engineering	Types and examples

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Introductory activities	1	1	2
Laboratory practical	22	30	52
Case studies	12	14	26
Lecturing	8	12	20
Objective questions exam	4	7	11
Laboratory practice	6	8	14
Essay questions exam	10	15	25
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Methodologies	
	Description
Introductory activities	Activities related to estashing contact, gathering information from the students, organizing groups, as well as presenting the course.
Laboratory practical	Activities related to applying the knowledge obtained to specific situations and acquiring basic and procedimental skills related with the subject being studied. Developed in specialized spaces with specialized equipment (labs, computer rooms, etc).

Case studies	Analyze a fact, problem or real event with the purpose of knowing it, interpreting it, resolving it, generating hypothesis, contrasting data, thinking about it, gaining new knowledge, diagnosing it and training alternative solutions
Lecturing	Exhibition of the contents that make up the subject being studied on behalf of the profesor, theoretical principles and/or instructions regarding an assignment, exercise or project to be developed by the student.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Objective questions exam	Tests for evaluating aquired competencies that include cuestions from which the student must choose a response from a set of alternatives (true/false, multiple choice,...)	15	CG3 CE3 CT5
Essay questions exam	Tests for evaluating aquired competencies that include cuestions regarding a subject. The students must develop, relate, organize and present their knowledge regarding the subject.	15	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT1 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7
Laboratory practice	Tests for evaluating aquired competencies that include activities, problems or practical excercises to be solved.	70	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT1 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

Ethical commitment:

Students are expected to behave ethically. If unethical behaviour is detected (copying,plagiarism, use of unauthorized electronic

devices and others), then it will beconsidered that the student does not meet the minimum requirements to pass thecourse. In this case, the final grade for the current academic year will befailed (0.0).

In additionto the ethical commitment, the following is underlined:
In the first place, a person registered in the course is by default subject to the continuous assessment system; if the student does not want to be in this system, the he/she must expressly renounce to it within the established deadlines.

CONTINUOUSASSESSMENT OPERATION

In the present course, the continuous assessment will collect all the evidence oflearning from the person enrolled and will be grouped into three assessments.The first two will take place preferably in the laboratories: Test 1 and Test2. The third evaluation may be written: Test 3. If the student does notrenounce to the continuous evaluation system, tests that are not attended will be considered as qualified as zero (0.0). A minimum score of 30% out of 10 (3.0points) must be obtained in the last two evaluations: Test 2 and Test 3, inorder to be eligible to have the final average calculated. If this requirementis not met and the final average is equal to or greater than 5, the final gradewill be 4:

Test 1 * 0.3 + (Test 2>=3) * 0. 4 + (Test 3>=3) * 0. 3 >=5

A studentis considered passed if he/she obtains a five or more in compliance with allthe requirements.

First call (May/June):

The following must be met to pass the subject under continuous assessment:
Test 1 * 0.3 + (Test 2>=3) * 0. 4 + (Test 3>=3) * 0. 3 >= 5

Once thefirst evaluation: Test 1, has been carried out, the person enrolled may requestto abandon the continuous evaluation system (within the period and by the meansestablished by the teaching staff). In this way, the person enrolled will beable to follow the non-continuous assessment system.

Second call (June/July):

If a person does not reach the passing level in the first exam (May/June) but has passed the minimum mark in the second exam: Test 2, in the second call (June/July) he/she can choose to keep the grades of the first two tests, and take a 3-points exam, or take a 100% exam in the subject (10 points). If the person takes the 3-points test, he/she will be asked for a minimum score of 30% out of 10 (3. 0 points) in order to calculate the final grade. If this requirement is not met and the final average is equal to or greater than 5, the final grade will be 4.

NON-CONTINUOUS EVALUATION OPERATION

An exam that allows students to obtain 100% of the grade. The exam may be divided into sections, minimuns can be required.

First call (May/June):

Registered students who have expressly renounced to the continuous assessment system may take the May/June exam (on the date and at the time proposed by the School) and take an exam that allows them to obtain 100% of the grade. This exam is not open to those who have failed the continuous assessment.

Second call (June/July):

An exam will be proposed to evaluate 100% of the subject, for those who have not achieved the minimum mark in the first call.
The version of the guide was made in Spanish. For any doubt or contradiction, the Spanish guide will be mandatory.

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Eric Matthes, Python Crash Course, 2nd Edition: A Hands-On, Project-Based Introduction to Programming, 2019,
Sébastien Chazallet, Python 3. Los fundamentos del lenguaje - 2ª edición, 2016,
Dictino Chaos García, Introducción a la informática básica (GRADO), 2017,

Complementary Bibliography

Tanenbaum, Andrew S.,, Sistemas Operativos Modernos, Pearson Education, 2009,
Silberschatz, Abraham ,Korth Henry, Sudarshan, S.,, Fundamentos de bases de datos, McGraw-Hill,, 2014,

Recommendations

IDENTIFYING DATA

Mathematics: Calculus 2 and differential equations

Subject	Mathematics: Calculus 2 and differential equations			
Code	V12G360V01204			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Basic education	1st	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician English			
Department				
Coordinator	Cachafeiro López, María Alicia			
Lecturers	Cachafeiro López, María Alicia Calvo Ruibal, Natividad Castejón Lafuente, Alberto Elias Durany Castrillo, José Fernández García, José Ramón Godoy Malvar, Eduardo Illán González, Jesús Ricardo Martínez Brey, Eduardo			
E-mail	acachafe@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.es			
General description	The aim of the matter is making the student know the basic techniques of integral calculus in several variables, vector calculus, differential ordinary equations and its applications.			

Competencies

Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CG4	CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	• know • Know How
CE1	CE1 Ability to solve mathematical problems that may arise in engineering. Ability to apply knowledge about: linear algebra, geometry, differential geometry, differential and integral calculus, differential equations and partial differential equations, numerical methods, numerical algorithms, statistics and optimization.	• know • Know How
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT3	CT3 Oral and written proficiency.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT6	CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How
CT15	CT15 Objectification, identification and organization.	• Know How
CT16	CT16 Critical thinking.	• know

Learning outcomes

Learning outcomes	Competences
Understanding of the basic concepts of integral calculus in several variables.	CG3 CE1 CT1
Knowledge of the main techniques of integration of functions of several variables.	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT1 CT2 CT9

Knowledge of the main results of vector calculation and applications.	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT1 CT2 CT9
Acquisition of the basic knowledge for solving equations and linear differential systems.	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT1 CT2 CT9
Understanding of the importance of integral calculus, vector calculus and differential equations for the study of the physical world.	CE1 CT9 CT16
Application of the knowledge of integral calculus, vector calculus and differential equations.	CE1 CT2 CT6 CT9 CT16
Acquisition of the necessary capacity to use this knowledge in the manual and computer resolution of issues, exercises and problems.	CE1 CT1 CT2 CT3 CT6 CT9 CT15 CT16

Contents

Topic	
Integral calculus in several variables.	The double integral on rectangles. Cavalieri□s Principle. Reduction to iterate integrals. Double integral on elementary regions. Properties. Fubini□s theorem. The change of variables□ theorem. The particular case of polar coordinates. Triple integrals on a box and elementary regions. Fubini□s theorem. The change of variables□ theorem. Particular cases: cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Geometric and physical applications of multiple integration: computation of volumes, mass centers and inertia momentums.
Vector calculus.	Curves in the plane and in three-dimensional space. Arc length. Change of parameter. Line or trajectory integrals with respect to the arc length of scalar fields. Line integral or circulation of vector fields. Properties. Fundamental theorem of line integrals. Green□s theorem on the plane. Regular surfaces. Tangent plane. Normal vector. Area of a Surface. Surface integral of scalar fields. Flux or surface integral of vector fields. Divergence and curl operators. Characterization of conservative fields. Stokes□ theorem. Gauss□ theorem.
Differential equations.	Ordinary differential equations. Concept of solution of an ordinary differential equation. Theorems of existence and uniqueness for problems with initial conditions. Methods of solution of first order differential equations: equations in separable variables, equations reducible to separable variables, homogeneuous equations, linear and linear reduced equations. Exact differential equations. Integrating factors. Differential equation of a uniparametric family of plane curves. Orthogonal trajectories. Linear differential equations of order two and greater. Initial condition problems. Fundamental sets. Method of variation of parameters . Method of undetermined coefficients. Order reduction. Euler□s equation. Systems of linear differential equations.
Numerical methods for initial value problems.	Introduction to numerical methods. Euler□s and improved Euler□s method. Runge-Kutta□s fourth order method.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	32	60	92
Problem solving	22	24	46
Laboratory practical	9	0	9

Essay questions exam	3	0	3

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Lecturing	In theory clases the profesor will explain the basic contents of the matter. The students will have basic reference texts to follow the matter.
Problem solving	The professor will solve problems and exercises and the student will have to solve similar exercises to acquire the necesssary skills.
Laboratory practical	The professor will solve problems and exercises by hand or by use of informatic tools and the student will have to solve similar exercises to acquire the necessary skills.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Problem solving	The profesor will personally help solving doubts and requirements from the students, especially in problem and laboratory clases and in office hours.
Laboratory practical	The profesor will personally help solving doubts and requirements from the students, especially in problem and laboratory clases and in office hours.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Problem solving	Written andor homework tests will be done.	40	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT1 CT2 CT3 CT6 CT9 CT15 CT16
Essay questions exam	A final test will be done on the contents of the whole matter.	60	CG3 CG4 CE1 CT1 CT2 CT3 CT9 CT15 CT16

Other comments on the Evaluation

The continuous assessment will be done based on the former exposed criteria. The final grade will be the best mark between that obtained in the continuous assessment and the one in the final test.

Those students rejecting the continuous assessment will be evaluated with a final test based on the contents of the matter, which will be the 100% of their grade.

In the second call, the assessment will consist of a test based on the contents of the matter, which will be the 100% of the grade.

Ethical commitment:

The student is expected to have an adequate ethical behaviour. In case of detection of a non ethic behaviour (for example cheating or use of non-authorized electronic devices), the student will be considered not to have reached the necessary skills to pass the matter. In this case the student will fail with numerical grade 0.

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Larson, R., Edwards, B.H., Cálculo 2 de varias variables, 9ª edición, McGraw-Hill, 2010, México

Marsden, E., Tromba, A.J., Cálculo Vectorial, 6ª edición, Pearson, 2018, España

Rogawski, J., Cálculo: varias variables, 2ª edición, Reverté, 2012, España

Thomas, G.B. Jr., Cálculo: varias variables, 12ª edición, Addison-Wesley-Pearson Education, 2010, México

García, A., López, A., Rodríguez, G., Romero, S., de la Villa, A., Cálculo II. Teoría y problemas de funciones de varias variables, 2ª edición, CLAGSA, 2002, Madrid

Nagle, K., Saff, E.B., Snider, A.D., Ecuaciones diferenciales y problemas con valores en la frontera, 4ª edición, Pearson Educación, 2005, México

Zill, D.G., Ecuaciones Diferenciales con aplicaciones de modelado, 9ª edición, Cengage Learning, 2009, México

García, A., García, F., López, A., Rodríguez, G., de la Villa, A., Ecuaciones Diferenciales Ordinarias, CLAGSA, 2006, España

Kincaid, D., Cheney, W., Métodos numéricos y computación, 6ª edición, Cengage Learning, 2011, México

Complementary Bibliography

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Mathematics: Algebra and statistics/V12G320V01103

Mathematics: Calculus 1/V12G320V01104

Other comments

In case of discrepancies, the Spanish version of this guide will prevail

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Chemistry: Chemistry				
Subject	Chemistry: Chemistry			
Code	V12G360V01205			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Basic education	1st	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician English			
Department				
Coordinator	Cruz Freire, José Manuel			
Lecturers	Bolaño García, Sandra Bravo Bernárdez, Jorge Cruz Freire, José Manuel Fernández Requejo, Patricia Izquierdo Pazó, Milagros Lorenzo Fernández, Paula Losada Barreiro, Sonia Moldes Menduíña, Ana Belén Moldes Moreira, Diego Nóvoa Rodríguez, Ramón Otero Martínez, Nicolás Rey Losada, Francisco Jesús Rodríguez Rodríguez, Ana María Rosales Villanueva, Emilio Sanroman Braga, María Ángeles Souto Salgado, José Antonio			
E-mail	jmcruz@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es/			
General description	This is a basic subject, common for all levels of the industrial fields studies. At the end of the course the students will have a basic knowledge about the principles of general chemistry, organic chemistry and inorganic chemistry, and its application to Industry. This knowledge will be further applied and expanded in other areas of the studies.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know
CE4	CE4 Ability to understand and apply the basic knowledge of general chemistry, organic chemistry and inorganic chemistry, and their applications in engineering.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Knowing the chemical bases of industrial technologies. Specifically, the student will gain basic knowledge of general, organic and inorganic chemistry and their applications in engineering. This will allow the student to apply the basic concepts and fundamental laws of chemistry. Due to theoretical-practical training, the student will be able to effectively carry out lab experiments and to solve basic chemistry exercises.	CG3 CE4 CT2 CT10 CT17

Contents
Topic

1. Atomic theory and chemical bonding	1.1 Atomic theory: Particles of the atom: Electron, proton et neutron. Characteristics of the atom: Atomic number and Atomic mass. Isotopes. Stability of the nucleus: Radioactivity (natural and artificial). Evolution of the atomic theory. 1.2. Chemical bonding: Definition. Intramolecular bonding: Covalent bonding and ionic bonding. Polyatomic molecules: hybridization and delocalization of electrons. Intermolecular bonding: Types of intermolecular forces.
2. States of aggregation: Solids, gases, pure liquids and solutions	2.1. Solid state: Introduction. Classification of solids: amorphous solids, molecular crystals and liquid crystals, Covalent crystals and ionic crystals. 2.2. Gaseous state: Characteristics of the gas phase. Ideal gases: Equation of state. Real gases: Equation of state. Properties of gases. 2.3. Liquid state: Characteristics of the liquid phase: physical properties (density, surface tension, viscosity). Changes of state. Phase diagram. Solutions: colligative properties
3. Thermochemistry	3.1. Heat of reaction: Definition of Enthalpy and Internal Energy. Enthalpy of reaction. Temperature Dependence of Enthalpy Changes. Enthalpy of formation. Determination of the reaction enthalpy: direct method. State Function and Hess's Law. 3.2. Entropy: Definition. Calculus. 3.3. Free energy: Definition. Calculus. The Criterion of Evolution.
4.Chemical equilibrium: in gas phase, acid-base-base, redox, solubility	(4.1. Chemical equilibrium: Concept of Equilibrium. Equilibrium Constant. Types of equilibrium. The Le Chatelier Principe. 4.2. Acid-base Equilibrium: Definition of acid and base. Autoionization of water. Ionic Product. Concept of pH and pOH. Strength of acids and bases: Polyprotic acids. Amphoters. pH calculation. Acid-base titration. Buffer solutions. 4.3. Redox equilibrium: Concept of oxidation, reduction, oxidising agent, reducing agent. Balance of redox reactions in acid and alkaline media. Redox titration. Electrochemical cells: basic concepts and redox potential. Thermodynamics of electrochemical reactions: Gibbs Energy and cell Potential. Nernst Equation. Faraday□s Laws. 4.4 Solubility equilibrium: Soluble salts: Hydrolysis. Sparingly soluble salts: solubility and solubility product. Factors affecting solubility. Fractional Precipitation. Complex Salts: Definition, properties, dissociation and importance.
5. Chemical kinetics	5.1. Basic Concepts: Reaction Rate. Reaction Order. Kinetic Constant. Rate Equation. 5.2. Determination of the Rate Equation: Initial rate method. Integrated Rate Laws. 5.3. Factors affecting the Reaction Rate.
6. Basic principles of Organic Chemistry	6.1. Fundamentals of Organic formulation and functional groups: 6.1.1. ºStructure of the organic compounds: Alkanes, alkenes and alkynes. Aromatic Hydrocarbons. 6.1.2. Alcohols and phenols. 6.1.3. Ethers. 6.1.4. Aldehydes and ketones. 6.1.5. Esters. 6.1.6. Carboxylic acids and derivatives. 6.1.7. Amines and nitro-compounds.
7. Basic principles of Inorganic Chemistry.	7.1. Metallurgy and the Chemistry of Metals: Abundance of metals. Nature of the metallic bond, properties. Theory of the Conduction Band: conducting materials, semiconductors and superconductors. Metallurgical processes: iron and steel. 7.2. Non-metallic elements and their compounds: General properties. Hydrogen. Carbon. Nitrogen and phosphorous. Oxygen and sulphur. Halogens.

8. Applied Electrochemistry	8.1. Applications of the Nernst equation: Determination of pH, Equilibrium constant, solubility product. 8.2. Electrochemical cells: types of cells. Concentration Cells. Electric Conductivity in electrolytes. Electrolysis Cells. 8.3. Industrial Processes of electrolysis: electrodeposition (electroplating), electrometallurgy, electrolysis chlorine□caustic soda. Fuel cells.
9. Corrosion and treatment of Surfaces	9.1. Basic principles of Corrosion: the corrosión cell. 9.2. Corrosion of metals. 9.3. Corrosion rate. 9.4. Types of Corrosion. 9.5. Protection against Corrosion: Design considerations for Corrosion protection. Cathodic protection: sacrificial anodes and impressed current. Organic Coatings. Metallic coatings.
10. Electrochemical sensors	10.1. Fundamentals. 10.2. Typology and function. 10.3. Conductivity Sensors. 10.4. Potentiometric Sensors. 10.5. Ion Selective electrodes. pH sensors. 10.6. Sensors for gases in solution. 10.7. Enzyme-based sensors: Biosensors. 10.8. Amperometric and voltammetric sensors. 10.9. Applications of sensors: medicine, industry, environment.
11. Petroleum and derivatives. Petrochemistry	11.1. Physicochemical characteristics of petroleum (oil). 11.2. Physicochemical characteristics of natural gas. 11.3. Conditioning and uses of natural gas. 11.4. Fractioning of oil. 11.5. Cracking of hydrocarbons. Reforming, isomerisation, oligomerisation, alkylation and esterification of hydrocarbons. 11.6. Petrochemical processes of BTX; olefins and derivatives; methanol and derivatives. 11.7. Treatment of sulphurous compounds and refining units.
12. Carbon: Carbochemistry	(12.1. Formation of carbon. 12.2. Types of carbons and their constitution. 12.3. Technological uses of carbon. 12.4. Pyrogenation of carbon. 12.5. Hyidrogenation of carbon. 12.6. Direct liquefaction of carbon. Gasification.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	30	45	75
Problem solving	7.5	12	19.5
Laboratory practical	10	7.5	17.5
Autonomous problem solving	0	25.5	25.5
Objective questions exam	1	0	1
Problem and/or exercise solving	3	0	3
Practices report	1	7.5	8.5

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Lecturing	Presentation by the faculty member of the theoretical content of the subject using audiovisual media.
Problem solving	Activity in which problems and/or exercises related to the subject will be formulated. Students should develop appropriate solutions by applying formulas or algorithms to manage the available information and interpret the results.
Laboratory practical	Activities of application of the theoretical background to specific situations, aimed to the acquisition of basic skills related to the subject. Will be developed in the laboratories or computer rooms of the center in which subject is given. Those rooms will be equipped with the necessary specialized equipment.
Autonomous problem solving	Activity in which the teacher formulates problems and/or exercises related to the subject, and the student must develop the analysis and resolution in an autonomous way.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	Any doubt related with the contents given in the mater sessions will be clarified.
Problem solving	Any doubt related with the problems resolved in the seminars of problems will be answered.
Laboratory practical	Any doubt related with the laboratory practices will be answered.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Autonomous problem solving	Students must solve independently, and periodically submit problems or exercises formulated by the faculty member. The results and the procedure followed in the execution will be evaluated. According to current legislation, the final grade will be numeric and between 0 and 10.	10	CG3 CE4 CT2 CT10
Problem and/or exercise solving	The evaluation of the knowledge gained by students in seminars will be through a written exam, in the official announcement of examinations, in which the student must solve 4 or 5 problems related to the subject under study. The exam will be graded according to the current legislation, with a numerical final grade between 0 and 10.	40	CG3 CE4 CT2 CT10
Objective questions exam	The purpose of these tests, which will be carried out in the date of the official announcement of examinations, is to assess the level of theoretical knowledge acquired by students in classroom sessions. Written tests are multiple choices, multiple responses, in which students can achieve a numerical score between 0 and 10, according to current legislation.	40	CG3 CE4 CT10
Practices report	After each laboratory session, the student should answer an oral question or prepare a detailed report including aspects such as objective and theoretical foundations, procedure followed, materials used, results and interpretation. The aspects considered in the evaluation are the content of the report, the understanding of the work done, the ability of summarising, quality of presentation, and the personal contribution. The final score, between 0 and 10, will be the average of the marks obtained in the various reports made and/or writing or oral test that could be done for each practice.	10	CE4 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

The final exam, consisting of two different parts, a test-type quiz for theory content and a set of exercises, will be considered for the final score weighting only when they were rated greater than or equal to 4. Although the average score could be equal or greater than 5, if the qualification of any of the parts of the final exam be lower than 4, the final score will be the lowest mark obtained in the final exam (which is the one that does not permit to calculate the average mark). The attendance to any lab session or any seminar test means that the student is being evaluated and therefore a qualification of "not presented" is no longer possible.

The marks of continuous evaluation (seminars test and lab experiments) and the marks of final exam higher than 5 (test quiz or exercises) obtained in the first call will be kept for the second call.

Those students that obtain officially the renunciation to the continuous evaluation will be evaluated by the final exam, to be held in the official date for the two calls. The final qualification will consist of a 50% of exercises and a 50% of theory (test-type) exam. A rate equal to or greater than 4 in both parts is necessary in order to pass the exam.

Ethical commitment:

The student is expected to present an adequate ethical behavior. If an unethical behavior is detected (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, and others) it is considered that the student does not meet the requirements for passing the subject. In this case, the final grade in the current academic year will be FAIL (0.0 points).

The use of electronic devices during the assessment tests will be not permitted. Introducing an unauthorized electronic device into the examination room, will be considered as a FAIL (0.0 points) in the current academic year.

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Petrucci, R. H., Herring, F.G., Madura, J.D., Bissonnette, C., Química General, Ed. Prentice-Hall, 2011
Chang, R., Química, Ed. McGraw Hill, 2013
Reboiras, M.D, Química. La ciencia básica, Ed. Thomsom, 2006
Reboiras, M.D., Problemas resueltos de de Química. La ciencia básica, Ed. Thomson, 2007
Fernández, M. R. y col., 1000 Problemas de Química General, Ed. Everest, 2007

Complementary Bibliography

Atkins, P. y Jones, L, Principios de Química. Los caminos del descubrimiento, Ed. Interamericana, 2012
Herranz Agustin, C, Química para la ingeniería, Ediciones UPC, 2009
McMurry, J.E. y Fay, R.C, Química General, Ed. Pearson, 2009
Herranz Santos, M.J. y Pérez Pérez M.L., Nomenclatura de Química Orgánica, Ed. Síntesis, 2008
Quiñoá, E. y Riguera, R., Nomenclatura y representación de los compuestos orgánicos : una guía de estudio y autoevaluación, Ed. McGraw Hill, 2005
Soto Cámara, J. L., Química Orgánica I: Conceptos Básicos, Ed. Síntesis, 2003
Soto Cámara, J. L., Química Orgánica II: Hidrocarburos y Derivados Halogenados, Ed. Síntesis, 2001
Ballester, A., Verdeja, L. y Sancho, J., Metalurgia Extractiva I: Fundamentos, Ed. Síntesis, 2000
Sancho, J. y col., Metalurgia Extractiva II: Procesos de obtención, Ed. Síntesis, 2000
Rayner-Canham, G., Química Inorgánica Descriptiva, Ed. Prentice-Hall, 2000
Alegret, M. y Arben Merckoci, Sensores electroquímicos, Ediciones UAB, 2004
Cooper, J. y Cass, T., Biosensors, Oxford University Press, 2003
Calleja, G. y col., Introducción a la Ingeniería Química, Ed. Síntesis, 1999
Otero Huerta, E., Corrosión y Degradación de Materiales, Ed. Síntesis, 2012
Coueret, F., Introducción a la ingeniería electroquímica, Ed. Reverté, 1992
Pingarrón, J.M. y Sánchez Batanero, P., Química Electroanalítica. Fundamentos y Aplicaciones, Ed. Síntesis, 1999
Ramos Carpio, M. A., Refino de Petróleo, Gas Natural y Petroquímica, Ediciones UPM, 1997
Vian Ortuño, A., Introducción a la Química Industrial, Ed. Reverté, 1994
Quiñoa ,E., Cuestiones y ejercicios de química orgánica: una guía de estudio y autoevaluación, Ed. McGraw Hill, 2004
Llorens Molina, J.A., Ejercicios para la introducción a la Química Orgánica, Ed Tébar, 2008
Herrero Villén, M.A., Atienza Boronat, J.A., Nogera Murray, P. y Tortajada Genaro, L.A., La Química en problemas. Un enfoque práctico, Ediciones UPV, 2008
Sánchez Coronilla, A., Resolución de Problemas de Química, Ed. Universidad de Sevilla, 2008
Brown, L.S., Holme, T.A., Chemistry for engineering students, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning, 3rd ed., 2015

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

(*)Física: Física I/V12G350V01102
(*)Matemáticas: Álxebra e estatística/V12G350V01103
(*)Matemáticas: Cálculo I/V12G350V01104

Other comments

It is recommended that students have taken and passed the subject of "Chemistry" in second baccalaureate or, alternatively, passed a specific test of access to the Degree.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Materials science and technology				
Subject	Materials science and technology			
Code	V12G360V01301			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2nd	1st
Teaching language	Spanish Galician			
Department				
Coordinator	Figueroa Martínez, Raúl Abreu Fernández, Carmen María			
Lecturers	Abreu Fernández, Carmen María Cortes Redin, María Begoña Díaz Fernández, Belén Figueroa Martínez, Raúl Iglesias Rodríguez, Fernando Pena Uris, Gloria María			
E-mail	cabreu@uvigo.es raulfm@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	The aim of this subject is to introduce the main concepts of materials technology as well as to study applications of the most common materials			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know
CG4	CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	• know • Know How
CG6	CG6 Capacity for handling specifications, regulations and mandatory standards.	• know • Know How
CE9	CE9 Knowledge of the fundamentals of the science, technology and chemistry of materials. Understand the relationship between microstructure, the synthesis, processing and properties of materials.	• know
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• know • Know How
CT5	CT5 Information Management.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• know • Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
It comprises the fundamental concepts of link, structure and microstructure of the distinct types of materials	CG3 CE9 CT10
It comprises the influence of the microstructure of the material on its mechanical , electrical, thermal and magnetic behaviour	CG3 CE9
It comprises the mechanical behaviour of the metallic, ceramic, plastics and composite materials.	CG4 CG6
It knows how to modify the material properties by means of mechanical processes and thermal treatments	CG4 CE9 CT9
It knows the basic structural characterisation techniques for materials.	CG3 CG6 CE9
To acquire skills in the handle of the diagrams and charts	CT1
To acquire skills in the realisation of tests	CG6 CE9 CT10

It analyses the results obtained and extracts conclusions from them	CT1 CT5 CT9
It is able to apply norms of materials testing	CG6 CT1 CT9

Contents	
Topic	
Introduction	Introduction to the Science and Technology of Material. Classification of the materials. Terminology. Orientations for the follow-up of the matter.
Crystalline arrangement.	Crystalline and amorphous solids. Crystalline lattices, characteristics and imperfections. Allotropic transformations.
Properties of materials. Laboratory practices.	Mechanical, chemical, thermal, electric and magnetic properties. Standars for materials analysis. Compressive and tensile deformation. Principles of fracture mechanisms. Toughness. Hardness. Main test methods. Fundamentals of thermal analysis. Fundamentals of non-destructive esting. Introduction to metallography. Binary isomorphous and eutectic systems. Microstructure in eutectic alloys. Analyses of practical situations.
Metallic materials.	Solidification. Constitution of alloys. Grain size. Main binary phase diagrams. Processing. Carbon steels: classification and applications. Cast iron alloys. Heat treatments: ims, fundamentals and classification. Annealing, normalizing, quenching and tempering. Nonferreous alloys.
Polymers and composites	General concepts. Classification. Properties. Types of polymers. Processing. Classification of composite materials. Polymer matrix composite materials. Processing of composite materials. Problems related to polymeric and composite materials.
Ceramic materials	Structure and bonding in ceramic materials. Silicates structure. Glasses. Properties of ceramic materials. Processing of ceramic materials. Applications.

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Introductory activities	1.5	0	1.5
Lecturing	31	55.8	86.8
Laboratory practical	18	18	36
Autonomous problem solving	0	12	12
Objective questions exam	0.5	0.5	1
Problem and/or exercise solving	1	0.95	1.95
Problem and/or exercise solving	1.25	1.5	2.75
Essay	0.5	7.5	8
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Methodologies	
	Description
Introductory activities	Presentation of the subject. Introduction to materials science and technology.
Lecturing	Exhibition by the lecturers of the main contents of the subject, theoretical bases and/or projects guidelines. Hands on science methodology.
Laboratory practical	Practical application of the theoretical contents. Practical exercises in the materials laboatory.
Autonomous problem solving	Formulation of a practical activity related to the subject. The student must be able to resolve them by himself.

Personalized assistance	
Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	
Laboratory practical	
Tests	Description
Problem and/or exercise solving	
Essay	

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Laboratory practical	Attendance, participation and periodical assignments.	2	CG3 CG6 CE9 CT1 CT9 CT10
Problem and/or exercise solving	In the final exam, short questions will be included. The final exam will be hold the day fixed by the school.	40	CG3 CG4 CG6 CE9 CT1 CT9 CT10
Problem and/or exercise solving	Exercises will be assessed along the course (25%). The final exam will include similar exercises (20%).	50	CG3 CG4 CG6 CE9 CT1 CT9 CT10
Essay	The main guidelines to successfully develop short projects will be given.	8	CG3 CG4 CG6 CE9 CT1 CT9 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

***EvaluaciÃ*n Continuous**

The *evaluaciÃ*ncontinua makeÃ during the period of *impartiÃ*n of the subject, *segÃ*nlos criteria established in the previous section and corresponds with 30%of the final note. To surpass the subject beÃ necessary to have reached *unapuntuaciÃ*n *mÃ*nima of 40% in the proof made in the date previously *fijadapor the centre, that corresponds with 70% of the final note. Those students *queno receive to the *evaluaciÃ*n continuous (previous *autorizaciÃ*n of the *direcciÃ*n *dela *EEI) beÃ*n evaluated with a final examination on the contents of *latotalidad of the matter, that *supondrÃ 100% of the note.

Examination of Julio (2*Â* *EdiciÃ*n)

In the examination *deJulio *tendrÃ in account the *evaluaciÃ*n continuous (VÃ*lida only in the course 2019-20). The examination *tendrÃ the same *caracterÃ*sticasque the previous and makeÃ in the previously fixed date by the centre. Those students *quequieran renounce to the *evaluaciÃ*n continuous beÃ*n evaluated with an examination *finalsobre the contents of the whole of the matter (*teorÃ*to + *prÃ*ctica) *quesupondrÃ 100% of the note.

Extraordinary examination

Examination on *loscontenidos of the whole of the matter (*teorÃ*to + *prÃ*ctica) that *supondrÃ 100%of the note.

Commitment Ã*tico:

It expects that the present student a behaviour Ã*tico suitable. In *casode detect a behaviour no Ã*tico (copy, plagiarism, *utilizaciÃ*n of *aparatoselectrÃ*nicos unauthorised, etc.), considerÃ that the student no *reÃ*ne *losrequisitos necessary to surpass the matter. In this case, the *calificaciÃ*nglobal in the present course *acadÃ*mico beÃ of suspense (0.0).

No allowÃ the *utilizaciÃ*n of *ningÃ*n device *electrÃ*nico *durantelas proofs of *evaluaciÃ*n, except

*autorizaciÃ*n expresses. The fact of *introducirun device *electrÃ*nico unauthorised in the classroom of examination beÃ *consideradomotivo of no *superaciÃ*n of the matter in the present course *acadÃ*mico and *lacalificaciÃ*n global beÃ of suspense (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Callister, William, Materials Science and Engineering: an introduction, Wiley, 2009

Askeland, Donald R, The science and engineering of materials, Cengage Learning, 2012

Shackelford, James F, Introduction to materials science for engineers, Prentice-Hall, 2010

Complementary Bibliography

Smith, William F, Fundamentals of materials science and engineering, McGraw-Hill, 2010

AENOR, Standard tests,

Montes J.M., Cuevas F.G., Cintas J., Ciencia e Ingeneiría de Materiales, Paraninfo, 2014

Recommendations

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Materials engineering/V12G380V01504

Subjects that are recommended to be taken simultaneously

Fundamentals of manufacturing systems and technologies/V12G380V01305
Fluid mechanics/V12G380V01405
Thermodynamics and heat transfer/V12G380V01302

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Computer science: Computing for engineering/V12G350V01203
Physics: Physics I/V12G380V01102
Physics: Physics II/V12G380V01202
Mathematics: Algebra and statistics/V12G380V01103
Mathematics: Calculus I/V12G380V01104
Chemistry: Chemistry/V12G380V01205

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Basics of circuit analysis and electrical machines				
Subject	Basics of circuit analysis and electrical machines			
Code	V12G360V01302			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2nd	1st
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator	González Estévez, Emilio José Antonio			
Lecturers	González Estévez, Emilio José Antonio			
E-mail	emilio@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	(*)Os obxectivos que se perseguen nesta materia son: - Descrición e análise dos elementos dos circuítos eléctricos. - Resolución de circuítos en réxime *estacionario *sinusoidal. - Análise sistemática de circuítos eléctricos. - Conceptos de potencia e enerxía así como a súa determinación. - Análise de circuítos a partir de *teoremas. - Fenómenos nos que se basea a conversión electromagnética de enerxía. - Aspectos xerais comúns e tecnolóxicos das máquinas eléctricas.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know
CE10	CE10 Knowledge and use of the principles of circuit theory and electrical machines.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• Know How
CT6	CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	• Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• know • Know How
CT14	CT14 Creativity.	• Know How • Know be
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Comprise the basic appearances of the operation of the circuits and the electrical machines	CG3 CE10 CT10 CT17
Know the experimental process used when it works with electrical circuits and scheme electrical.	CE10
Know the available current technicians for the analysis of electrical circuits	CG3 CT2 CT6
Know the technicians of measure of the electrical circuits	CE10 CT2 CT17
Purchase skills on the process of analysis of electrical circuits	CG3 CT2 CT14

Contents
Topic

SUBJECT 1. INTRODUCTION And AXIOMS	1.1 Magnitudes and units. 1.2 References of polarity. 1.3 Concept of electrical circuit. 1.4 Axioms of Kirchhoff.
SUBJECT 2. ANALYSIS OF LINEAR CIRCUITS RESISTIVES	2.1 Ideal Elements: definition, representation and mathematical model. 2.2 Models of real sources. 2.3 Equivalent Dipoles: conversion of sources. 2.4 Association of resistors: concept of voltage divider and current divider. 2.5 Association of sources and resistors. 2.6 Topological Concepts: knot, branch, bow and mesh. 2.7 Number and election of circular and nodal equations linearly independent. 2.8 Analyses by meshes and knots of circuits with resistors. 2.9 Topological Transformations. 2.10 Power and energy in resistors, ideal sources and real sources. 2.11 Fundamental theorems.
SUBJECT 3. ANALYSIS OF CIRCUITS WITH ELEMENTS THAT STORE ENERGY	3.1 ideal Condenser: definition, representation and mathematical model. 3.2 magnetic Circuits: units, magnetic flow, strength magnetomotive and reluctance. 3.3 ideal Coil: definition, representation and mathematical model. 3.4 Association series and parallel of coils and capacitors. 3.5 Circuits with elements that store energy. Circuits RL, RC and RLC.
SUBJECT 4. ANALYSIS OF CIRCUITS IN *SINUSOIDAL STEADY-STATE REGIME	4.1 Forms of periodic wave and values associated: sinusoidal wave. 4.2 Determination of the sinusoidal steady-state regime. 4.3 Response of the basic passive elements to sinusoidal excitations: concept of impedance and complex admittance. 4.4 Law of Ohm and axioms of Kirchhoff in sinusoidal steady-state regime. 4.5 Association of elements. 4.6 Analyses by knots and by meshes of circuits in sinusoidal steady-state regime. 4.7 Power and energy in sinusoidal steady-state regime. Instantaneous power, half or active power and energy in the passive elements: coils, capacitors, resistances and complex impedances. 4.8 Power and energy in the dipoles. Apparent power, reactive power and complex power. 4.9 Theorem of conservation of the complex power (theorem of Boucherot). 4.10 The power factor and his importance in the electrical systems. Correction of the power factor. 4.11 Measurement of the active and reactive power: wattmeters and varmeters. 4.12 Fundamental Theorems in sinusoidal steady-state regime.
SUBJECT 5: MAGNETIC ADJUSTMENTS	5.1 Magnetic joined up coils: definitions, equations of flows, own and mutual inductances. Representations and mathematical models. 5.2 Analyses by meshes of circuits of alternating current with coils joined up.
SUBJECT 6: BALANCED THREE-PHASE SYSTEMS	6.1 Introduction. Three-phase voltage system. Sequence of phases. 6.2 Generators and three-phase loads: star and triangle connections. Voltages and currents. 6.3 Equivalent transformations star-triangle. 6.4 Analyses of balanced three-phase systems. Equivalent single-phase circuit. 6.5 Power in balanced three-phase systems. Compensation of the power factor.
SUBJECT 7. ELECTRICAL MACHINES	7.1 Transformer and autotransformers. 7.2 Rotational electrical machines: synchronous machine, asynchronous machine and DC machines.
PRACTICES	1. Use of lab equipments. 2. Measures in resistive circuits. 3. Introduction to the analysis and simulation of circuits by means of Matlab. 4. Determination of a linear model of a real coil with core of air. Real coil with core of iron. Cycle of magnetic hysteresis. 5. Simulation of transient regime by means of Matlab. 6. Measures of active and reactive power in monophase systems. Compensation of the power factor.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Laboratory practical	20	10	30
Problem solving	10	10	20
Autonomous problem solving	0	20	20
Lecturing	22	44	66
Essay questions exam	4	0	4
Practices report	0	10	10

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Laboratory practical	It will be performed circuit assembly corresponding to the knowledges acquired in class of theory, or it will be seen in the laboratory complementary aspects not treated in the theoretical classes.
Problem solving	It will solved type problems and exercises in class of big groups and the student will have to solve similar exercises.
Autonomous problem solving	The student will have to solve on his own a series of exercises and questions of the matter proposed by the professor.
Lecturing	The professor will explain in the classes of big groups the contents of the matter.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Problem solving	The professor will attend personally the doubts and queries of the students during the tutorial hours.
Laboratory practical	The professor will attend personally the doubts and queries of the students during the tutorial hours.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Essay questions exam	They will realise a 'written final exam' that will cover the full contents of the subject.	80	CG3 CE10 CT2 CT10 CT14
Practices report	It will be valued positively the realisation of a memory of each one of the practices of laboratory that will include: objectives, procedure followed, materials employed, results obtained and interpretation of them. The realisation of practices and the presentation of the memories are part of the process of continuous evaluation of the student. However, the students that have not realised the practices along the course, or wish to improve the mark obtained, will be able to opt to realise an additional written exam with questions regarding the development of the practices and to the educational contents explained during them. The value of this exam is the 20% of the final mark, in the same way as the continuous evaluation.	20	CE10 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT14 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

For the second opportunity of June-July it is kept the qualification in the continuous evaluation obtained during the own course, without prejudice that, to the equal that at the earliest opportunity of December - January,can be surpassed by the realisation of the written exam additional that is proposed to this effect.

Each new enrolment in the subject supposes to put a zero the qualifications in the activities of continuous evaluation obtained in previous courses.

Ethical commitment:

It expects that the student presents a suitable ethical behaviour. In the case to detect a no ethical behaviour (copy, plagiarism,utilisation of unauthorised electronic devices, for example) it will be considered the student does not gather the necessary requirements to surpass the matter. In this case the global qualification in the present academic course will be of suspense (0.0).

It will not be allowed the utilisation of any electronic device during the proofs of evaluation except with explicit permission. The fact to enter an unauthorised electronic device in the classroom of examination will be considered reason of no surpass the matter in the current academic course and the global qualification will be of suspense (0.0).

Responsible professor by group:

Groups

T1 and T2 (theory and practise): EMILIO GONZALEZ ESTÉVEZ

T1 english (theory and practise): DANIEL VILLANUEVA TORRES

Sources of information
Basic Bibliography
A. Bruce Carson, Teoría de Circuitos, Thomson Editores, S.A., 2001
A. Pastor, J. Ortega, V. Parra y A. Pérez, Circuitos Eléctricos, Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia., 2003
Suarez Creo, J. y Miranda Blanco, B.N., Máquinas Eléctricas. Funcionamiento en régimen permanente, 4ª Edición. Editorial Tórculo., 2006
Jesus Fraile Mora, Circuitos eléctricos, Pearson, 2012
E. González, C. Garrido y J. Cidrás, Ejercicios resueltos de circuitos eléctricos., Editorial Tórculo, 1999
Complementary Bibliography

Recommendations

Other comments

It is very recommended that the students have sufficient knowledge of the algebra of the complex numbers, linear algebra, linear differential equations and have attended to the subject of Physics along the whole first course.
Requirements: To enrol in this matter it is necessary to have surpassed or be enrolled of all the matters of the inferior courses to the course in which it is situated this matter.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Teoría de máquinas e mecanismos				
Subject	Teoría de máquinas e mecanismos			
Code	V12G360V01303			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2	1c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Enxeñaría mecánica, máquinas e motores térmicos e fluídos			
Coordinator	Fernández Vilán, Ángel Manuel Yáñez Alfonso, Pablo			
Lecturers	Yáñez Alfonso, Pablo			
E-mail	pyanez@uvigo.es avilan@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	Esta materia proporcionará ao alumno coñecementos dos fundamentos básicos da Teoría de Máquinas e Mecanismos e a súa aplicación no campo da enxeñaría Mecánica. Achegaralle coñecementos sobre os conceptos máis importantes relacionados coa teoría máquinas e mecanismos. Coñecerá e aplicará as técnicas de análises *cinemático e dinámico para sistemas mecánicos, tanto gráficas e analítica, como mediante a utilización eficaz de software de simulación. Así mesmo servirá de introdución a aspectos sobre maquinaria que abordará en materias de cursos posteriores da Titulación.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CE13	CE13 Coñecemento dos principios de teoría de máquinas e mecanismos.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT6	CT6 Aplicación da informática no ámbito de estudo.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT16	CT16 Razoamento crítico.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Coñecer os fundamentos básicos da Teoría de Máquinas e Mecanismos e a súa aplicación na Enxeñaría Mecánica para resolver os problemas relacionados coa devandita materia no campo da Enxeñaría Industrial. Coñecer, comprender, aplicar e practicar os conceptos relacionados coa Teoría de Máquina e Mecanismos Coñecer e aplicar as técnicas análises *cinemático e dinámico de sistemas mecánicos. Coñecer e utilizar eficazmente software de análise de mecanismos.	CG3 CG4 CE13 CT2 CT6 CT9 CT10 CT16

Contidos

Topic	
Introdución á Teoría de *maquinas e mecanismos.	Introdución. Definición de máquina, mecanismo e cadea *cinemática. Membros e pares *cinemáticos. Clasificación. *Esquematización, modelización e simboloxía. Mobilidade. Graos de liberdade. Síntese de mecanismos.
Análise xeométrica de mecanismos.	Introdución. Métodos de cálculo da posición. Ecuacións de peche de circuíto.
Análise *cinemático de mecanismos.	Fundamentos. Métodos gráficos. Métodos analíticos. Métodos *matriciales.
Análise estática de mecanismos.	Fundamentos. Redución de forzas. Método dos traballos/potencias virtuais.
Análise dinámica de mecanismos.	Fundamentos. Dinámica xeral de máquinas. Traballo e potencia en máquinas. Dinámica do equilibrado.
Mecanismos de *Leva.	Fundamentos xerais. *Levas Planas. Síntese de *levas.
Mecanismos de transmisión.	Fundamentos. Mecanismo de engrenaxes. Outros mecanismos.

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	23	19.5	42.5
Resolución de problemas	9.5	30	39.5
Prácticas de laboratorio	18	47	65
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	3	0	3

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Lección maxistral	Clase maxistral na que expoñen os contidos teóricos.
Resolución de problemas	Resolución de problemas utilizando os conceptos teóricos presentados en aula.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Realización de tarefas prácticas en laboratorio docente ou aula informática

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Lección maxistral	
Resolución de problemas	
Prácticas de laboratorio	

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Prácticas de laboratorio	Valorarase a asistencia e a participación do alumno nas prácticas de laboratorio e as memorias de práctica	20	CG3 CG4 CE13 CT2 CT6 CT9 CT10 CT16

Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Exame final/parciais enfocados aos contidos correspondentes impartidos durante as clases de aula e laboratorio	80	CG3 CG4 CE13 CT2 CT6 CT9 CT10 CT16

Other comments on the Evaluation

A materia aprobásese se se obtén unha cualificación* igual ou maior que un 5 como nota final, da seguinte forma:A asistencia con aproveitamento ao Laboratorio/Aula informática, a cualificación das memorias entregadas en cada práctica e os traballos tutelados, terán unha valoración máxima de 2 puntos da nota final, esta cualificación conservarase na segunda convocatoria. Para poder ser avaliado neste apartado, a asistencia a prácticas é obrigatoria.Para os alumnos que o soliciten no prazo establecido(renuncia a avaliación continua), existirá un exame final de Laboratorio/Traballos tutelados en ambas as convocatorias cunha valoración máxima de 2 puntos.O exame final terá unha valoración máxima de 8 puntos da nota final.* Empregarase un sistema de cualificación numérica de 0 a 10 puntos segundo a lexislación vixente (RD 1125/2003 de 5 de setembro, BOE de 18 de setembro).Compromiso ético: Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. En o&*nbsp;
caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros) considerarase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a *cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).Non se permitirá a utilización de ningún dispositivo electrónico durante as *probas de avaliación salvo autorización expresa. O feito de introducir un dispositivo electrónico non autorizado na aula do exame será considerado motivo de non superación da materia no presente curso académico e a *cualificación global será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Munir Khamashta, Problemas resueltos de cinemática de mecanismos planos, UPC, 1992

Munir Khamashta, Problemas resueltos de dinámica de mecanismos planos, UPC, 1992

Calero Pérez, R. y Carta González, J.A., Fundamentos de mecanismos y máquinas para ingenieros, McGraw-Hill, 1999

Complementary Bibliography

García Prada, J.C. Castejón, C., Rubio, H., Problemas resueltos de Teoría de Máquinas y mecanismos, THOMSON, 2007

Cardona, S. y Clos D., Teoría de Máquinas., UPC, 2001

Shigley, J.E.; Uicker J.J. Jr., Teoría de Máquinas y Mecanismos, McGraw-Hill, 1988

Hernández A, Cinemática de mecanismos: Análisis y diseño, SÍNTESIS, 2004

Lamadrid Martínez, A.; Corral Sáiz, A., Cinemática y Dinámica de Máquinas, E.T.S.I.I.T, 1969

Mabie, Reinholtz, Mecanismos y dinámica de maquinaria, Limusa-wyley, 2001

Nieto, j., Síntesis de Mecanismos, AC, 1978

Erdman, A.G.; Sandor, G.N.,, Diseño de Mecanismos Análisis y síntesis, PRENTICE HALL, 1998

Simon A.; Bataller A; Guerra .J.; Ortiz, A.; Cabrera, J.A., Fundamentos de teoría de Máquinas, BELLISCO, 2000

Kozhevnikov SN, Mecanismos, Gustavo Gili, 1981

Recomendacións

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Deseño e ensaio de máquinas/V12G360V01602

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Expresión gráfica: Expresión gráfica/V12G380V01101
Física: Física I/V12G380V01102
Matemáticas: Álxebra e estatística/V12G380V01103
Matemáticas: Cálculo I/V12G380V01104
Matemáticas: Cálculo II e ecuacións diferenciais/V12G380V01204

Other comments

Requisitos: Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias do primeiro curso.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Automation and control fundamentals				
Subject	Automation and control fundamentals			
Code	V12G360V01304			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2nd	1st
Teaching language	Spanish			
Department				
Coordinator	Espada Seoane, Angel Manuel			
Lecturers	Espada Seoane, Angel Manuel Fernández Silva, María Rajoy González, José Antonio			
E-mail	aespada@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	In this matter present the basic concepts of the systems of industrial automation and of the methods of control, considering like central elements of the same the programmable programmable logic controller and the industrial controller, respectively.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know
CE12	CE12 Know the fundamentals of automation and control methods.	• know
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT3	CT3 Oral and written proficiency.	• know • Know How
CT6	CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How
CT16	CT16 Critical thinking.	• Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How • Know be
CT20	CT20 Ability to communicate with people not expert in the field.	• know

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Purchase a global and realistic vision of the current scope of industrial automation systems.	CG3 CE12 CT17 CT20
Know which are the constitutive elements of an industrial automation system, its sizing and as they work.	CG3 CE12 CT2 CT6 CT20
Knowledge applied on the programmable logic controllers, its programming and its application to industrial automation systems.	CG3 CE12 CT2 CT6 CT9 CT16 CT17

General knowledge on the continuous control of dynamic systems, of the main tools of simulation of continuous systems and of the main devices of process control with greater interest to industrial level.	CG3 CE12 CT3 CT6 CT17 CT20
General concepts of the technicians of industrial controllers tuning.	CG3 CE12 CT2 CT9 CT16

Contents

Topic	
1. Introduction the industrial automation.	1.1 Introduction to automation of tasks. 1.2 Types of control. 1.3 The programmable logic controller. 1.4 Diagram of blocks. Elements of the programmable logic controller. 1.5 Cycle of operation of the programmable logic controller. Time of cycle. 1.6 Ways of operation.
2. Introduction the programming of programmable logic controllers.	2.1 Binary, octal, hexadecimal and BCD systems. Real numbers. 2.2 Addressing and access to periphery. 2.3 Instructions, variables and operands. 2.4 Forms of representation of a program. 2.5 Types of modules of program. 2.6 Linear and structured programming.
3. Programming of programmable logic controllers with I/O.	3.1 Binary variables. Inputs, outputs and memory. 3.2 Binary combinations. 3.3 Operations of allocation. 3.4 Creation of a simple program. 3.5 Timers and counters. 3.6 Arithmetical operations. 3.7 Examples.
4. Modelling of systems for the programming of programmable logic controllers .	4.1 Basic principles. Modelling technics. 4.2 Modelling by means of Petri Networks. 4.2.1 Definition of stages and transitions. Rules of evolution. 4.2.2 Conditional election between several alternatives. 4.2.3 Simultaneous sequences. Concurrence. Resource shared. 4.3 Implementation of Petri Networks. 4.3.1 Direct implementation. 4.3.2 Normalised implementation (Grafcet). 4.4 Examples.
5. Basic concepts of automatic control. Representation and modelling of continuous systems.	5.1 Systems of regulation in open loop and closed loop. 5.2 Control typical loop. Nomenclature and definitions. 5.3 Physical systems and mathematical models. 5.3.1 Mechanical systems. 5.3.2 Electrical systems. 5.3.3 Others. 5.4 Modelling in state space. 5.5 Modelling in transfer function. Laplace transform. Properties. Examples. 5.6 Blocks diagrams.
6. Analysis of dynamic systems.	6.1 Stability. 6.2 Transient response. 6.2.1 First order systems. Differential equation and transfer function. Examples. 6.2.2 Second order systems. Differential equation and transfer function. Examples. 6.2.3 Effect of the addition of poles and zeros. 6.3 Systems reduction. 6.4 Steady-state response. 6.4.1 Steady-state errors. 6.4.2 Input signals and system type. 6.4.3 Error constants.

7. Controllers and parameters tuning.	7.1 Basic control actions. Proportional effects, integral and derivative. 7.2 PID controller. 7.3 Empirical methods of tuning of industrial controllers. 7.3.1 Open loop tuning: Ziegler-Nichols and others. 7.3.2 Closed loop tuning: Ziegler-Nichols and others. 7.4 Controllers design state space. Pole assigment.
P1. Introduction to STEP7.	Introduction to the program STEP7, that allows to create and modify programs for the Siemens PLC S7-300 and S7-400.
P2. Programming in STEP7.	Modelling of simple automation system and implementation in STEP7 using binary operations.
P3. Implementation of PN in STEP7.	Petri Networks modelling of simple automation system and introduction to the implementation of the same in STEP7.
P4. PN Modelling and implementation in STEP7.	Petri Networks modelling of complex automation system and implementation of the same in STEP7.
P5. GRAFCET modelling and implementation with S7-Graph.	Petri Networks normalised modelling and implementation with S7-Graph.
P6. Control systems analysis with MATLAB.	Introduction to the control systems instructions of the program MATLAB.
P7. Introduction to SIMULINK.	Introduction to SIMULINK program, an extension of MATLAB for dynamic systems simulation.
P8. Modelling and transient response in SIMULINK.	Modelling and simulation of control systems with SIMULINK.
P9. Empirical tuning of an industrial controller.	Parameters tuning of a PID controller by the methods studied and implementation of the control calculated in an industrial controller.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Laboratory practical	18	30	48
Problem solving	0	15	15
Lecturing	32.5	32.5	65
Essay questions exam	3	19	22

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Laboratory practical	Different activities aimed to apply the concepts learned during the lectures.
Problem solving	The professor is going to solve in class some problems and exercises. The students need to solve similar exercises on their own to obtain the capabilities needed.
Lecturing	Include the professor lectures about the contents of the subject.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	For a effective use of the dedication of the student body, the faculty will attend personally the doubts and queries of the same. Said attention will take place so much in the classes of theory, problems and laboratory as in the tutorials (in a schedule prefixed).
Laboratory practical	For a effective use of the dedication of the student body, the faculty will attend personally the doubts and queries of the same. Said attention will take place so much in the classes of theory, problems and laboratory as in the tutorials (in a schedule prefixed).
Problem solving	For a effective use of the dedication of the student body, the faculty will attend personally the doubts and queries of the same. Said attention will take place so much in the classes of theory, problems and laboratory as in the tutorials (in a schedule prefixed).
Tests	Description
Essay questions exam	For a effective use of the dedication of the student body, the faculty will attend personally the doubts and queries of the same. Said attention will take place so much in the classes of theory, problems and laboratory as in the tutorials (in a schedule prefixed).

Assessment

Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess

Laboratory practical	It will evaluate each practice of laboratory between 0 and 10 points, in function of the fulfillment of the aims fixed in the billed of the same and of the previous preparation and the attitude of the students. Each practical will be able to have distinct weight in the total note.	20	CG3 CE12 CT3 CT6 CT9 CT16 CT17 CT20
Essay questions exam	Final examination of the contents of the matter, that will be able to include problems and exercises, with a punctuation between 0 and 10 points.	80	CG3 CE12 CT2 CT3 CT16

Other comments on the Evaluation

- Continous Assesment of student work practices along established laboratory sessions will be held in the semester, with the assistance to them mandatory. In the case of not overcome, a review of practices will take place in the second call.
 - The assesment of the practices for students who officially renounces Continuous Assesment will be carried out in a review of practices in the two calls.
 - It may demand previous requirements to the realisation of each practice in the laboratory, so that they limit the maximum qualification to obtain.
 - It must pass both tests (script and practices) to pass the matter, give the total score at the rate indicated above. In case of no longer than two or one test, scaling may be applied to partial notes that the total does not exceed 4.5.
 - In the final exam may establish a minimum score on a set of issues to overcome.
 - In the second call of the the same course, students should examine the tests (script and/or practices) not passed in the first one, with the same criteria of that.
 - According to the Rule of Continuous Assesment, the subject students to Continuous Assesment that present to some activity evaluable collected in the Teaching Guide of the matter, will be considered like "presented".
 - Ethical commitment: student is expected to present an adequate ethical behavior. If you detect unethical behavior (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, and another ones), it follows that the student does not meet the requirements for passing the subject. In this case the global qualification in the present academic course will be of suspense (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

E.MANDADO, J.MARCOS, C. FERNANDEZ, J.I.ARMESTO, Autómatas Programables y Sistemas de Automatización, 1ª, Marcombo, 2009,

MANUEL SILVA, Las Redes de Petri en la Automática y la Informática, 1ª, AC, 1985,

R. C. DORF, R. H. BISHOP, Sistemas de Control Moderno, 10ª, Prentice Hall, 2005,

Complementary Bibliography

PORRAS A., MONTANERO A., Autómatas programables : fundamento, manejo, instalación y prácticas, McGraw-Hill, 2003,

ROMERA J.P., LORITE J.A., MONTORO S., Automatización : problemas resueltos con autómatas programables, 4ª, Paraninfo, 2002,

BARRIENTOS, ANTONIO, Control de sistemas continuos: Problemas resueltos, 1ª, McGraw-Hill, 1997,

OGATA, KATSUIKO, Ingeniería de Control Moderna, 5ª, Pearson, 2010,

Recommendations

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Product design and communication, and automation of plant elements/V12G380V01931

Subjects that are recommended to be taken simultaneously

Electronic technology/V12G380V01404

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Computer science: Computing for engineering/V12G380V01203
Mathematics: Calculus II and differential equations/V12G380V01204
Fundamentals of electrical engineering/V12G380V01303

Other comments

- Requirements: To enrol in this subject is necessary to had surpassed or well be enrolled of all the subjects of the inferior

courses to the course in the that is summoned this subject.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Fundamentos de organización de empresas				
Subject	Fundamentos de organización de empresas			
Code	V12G360V01305			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2	1c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Organización de empresas e márketing			
Coordinator	Doiro Sancho, Manuel			
Lecturers	Doiro Sancho, Manuel Lozano Lozano, Luis Manuel Mejías Sacaluga, Ana María			
E-mail	mdoiro@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description				

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG8	CG8 Capacidade para aplicar os principios e métodos da calidade.	• saber • saber facer
CG9	CG9 Capacidade de organización e planificación no ámbito da empresa, e outras institucións e organizacións.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CE15	CE15 Coñecementos básicos dos sistemas de produción e fabricación.	• saber • saber facer
CE17	CE17 Coñecementos aplicados de organización de empresas.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT1	CT1 Análise e síntese.	• saber • saber facer
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber • saber facer
CT7	CT7 Capacidade de organizar e planificar.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT8	CT8 Toma de decisións.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer
CT11	CT11 Capacidade para comprender o significado e aplicación da perspectiva de xénero nos distintos ámbitos de coñecemento e na práctica profesional co obxectivo de alcanzar unha sociedade máis xusta e igualitaria.	• saber facer
CT18	CT18 Traballo nun contexto internacional.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences

□ Coñecer a base sobre a que se apoian as actividades relacionadas con a Organización e a Xestión de a Produción.	CG8 CG9
□ Coñecer o alcance de as distintas actividades relacionadas con a produción.	CE15
□ Adquirir unha visión de conxunto para a ejecución de as actividades relacionadas con a organización e xestión de a produción.	CE17 CT1
□ Realizar unha valoración de os postos de traballo desde un enfoque que axude a o desenvolvemento de as persoas con unha perspectiva de eficiencia e igualdade	CT2 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT11 CT18

Contidos	
Topic	
PARTE *I. CONTORNA ACTUAL E SISTEMAS PRODUTIVOS	1.CONTORNA ACTUAL DA EMPRESA.Os SISTEMAS PRODUTIVOS
PARTE *II. PREVISIÓN DA DEMANDA	2. INTRODUCIÓN. COMPOÑENTES. MÉTODOS DE PREVISIÓN DA DEMANDA: CUANTITATIVOS E CUALITATIVOS
PARTE *III. XESTIÓN DE INVENTARIOS E XESTIÓN DE PRODUCIÓN	3.CONCEPTOS BÁSICOS DE CONTROL E XESTIÓN DE INVENTARIOS.CONTROL DE INVENTARIOS 4.XESTIÓN DE INVENTARIOS MODELOS BÁSICOS
PARTE *IV. XESTIÓN DE PRODUCIÓN EN EMPRESAS INDUSTRIAIS	5.PLANIFICACIÓN DE PRODUCIÓN. PLAN AGREGADO. PLAN MESTRE DE PRODUCIÓN 6.PLANIFICACIÓN DE NECESIDADES DE MATERIAIS (*MRP) 7.PLANIFICACIÓN DE CAPACIDADE. PROGRAMACIÓN DE PRODUCIÓN. CRITERIOS E REGRAS BÁSICAS
PARTE *V. INTRODUCIÓN Ao ESTUDO DO TRABALLO	8.INTRODUCIÓN Ao ESTUDO DO TRABALLO. DISTRIBUCIÓN EN PLANTA
PARTE VIN. XESTIÓN LEAN	9.O ENFOQUE LEAN NA XESTIÓN. DEFINICIÓN E OBXECTIVOS. ELEMENTOS LEAN
PARTE *VII. INTRODUCIÓN Á XESTIÓN DA CALIDADE, A SEGURIDADE E O MEDIO AMBIENTE	10. INTRODUCIÓN Á XESTIÓN DA CALIDADE, A SEGURIDADE E O MEDIO AMBIENTE
PRÁCTICAS	1. PREVISIÓN DA DEMANDA 2. CONTROL E XESTIÓN DE INVENTARIOS 3. PLANIFICACIÓN DA PRODUCIÓN *I 4. PLANIFICACIÓN DA PRODUCIÓN *II 5. LISTAS DE MATERIAIS E OPERACIÓNS 6. PLANIFICACIÓN DA CAPACIDADE 7.PROGRAMACIÓN DA PRODUCIÓN 8. ESTUDO DO TRABALLO 9. PROBA GLOBAL

Planificación docente			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	32.5	64.5	97
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	18	18	36
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	6	6	12
Práctica de laboratorio	2	3	5
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Metodoloxía docente	
	Description
Lección maxistral	Exposición por parte do profesor dos contidos sobre a materia obxecto de estudo, bases teóricas e/ou directrices do traballo, exercicio ou proxecto a desenvolver polo estudante.
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Actividades de aplicación dos coñecementos a situacións concretas e de adquisición de habilidades básicas e *procedimentales relacionadas coa materia obxecto de estudo. Desenvólvense en espazos especiais con equipamento adecuado.

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Lección maxistral	
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	2 Teórico-Prácticas: Probas de avaliación continua que se realizarán ao longo do curso, nas clases de teoría, distribuídas de forma uniforme e programadas para que non interfiran no resto das materias.	60	CG8 CG9 CE15 CE17 CT1 CT2 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT11 CT18
Práctica de laboratorio	1 Exercicios: Proba de avaliación continua que se realizará nas clases de prácticas.	40	CG8 CG9 CE15 CE17 CT1 CT2 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT11 CT18

Other comments on the Evaluation

En todos os casos, en cada proba (teórico-práctica ou de exercicios) debe alcanzarse un mínimo de 4 puntos para que se poida compensar co resto de notas. Soamente poderase compensar unha proba cando o resto das notas estean por encima do valor mínimo (4). Aclaración A modo de exemplo, un alumno que teña as seguintes puntuacións: 4, 4 e 7 compensaría as partes coa nota de 4 e superaría a materia. No caso de que as notas obtidas fosen 3, 4 e 8 NON compensa a materia e tampouco compensa a proba coa nota de 4 (xa que o resto das notas non cumpren a condición do valor mínimo de 4 puntos). Neste último caso o alumno tería que ir a Xaneiro/Xuño coa proba reducida ou ampliada, segundo o caso. Sinalar que á hora de facer a media entre as diferentes partes debe terse en conta a ponderación das mesmas. AVALIACIÓN CONTINUA (cualificación sobre 10) Para superar a materia por Avaliación Continua deben cumprirse os seguintes puntos: É imprescindible realizar con aproveitamento as prácticas da materia asistindo ás mesmas e entregando a resolución dos exercicios propostos. Só se permitirán 2 faltas ao longo de todo o curso, debéndose entregar a resolución das mesmas. O comportamento inadecuado nas clases penalizarase coma se fose unha falta. Unha vez superado o tope das 2 faltas non se poderá aprobar a materia por avaliación continua. Débense superar (e/ou compensar) todas as probas (teórico-prácticas e de exercicios). Os alumnos que superen a Avaliación Continua quedarán exentos das convocatorias oficiais. No entanto, poderán presentarse no caso de que queiran optar a maior nota. No caso de superar a Avaliación Continua e presentarse ás convocatorias oficiais, a nota final será a que se obteña como resultado de ambas as probas. CONVOCATORIAS OFICIAIS (cualificación sobre 10) Os alumnos que NON superasen a avaliación continua e teñan soamente unha parte pendente poderán recuperar esta unicamente na convocatoria de Xaneiro/Xuño. No resto dos casos: Aqueles alumnos que desenvolvesen con aproveitamento as prácticas (é dicir, que asistan e entreguen a resolución das mesmas), realizarán unha proba reducida cun parte teórico-práctica (60% da nota) e outra de exercicios (40% da nota). Aqueles alumnos que non cumpran a condición das prácticas, realizarán unha proba ampliada cunha parte teórico-práctica (60% da nota) e outra de exercicios (40% da nota). Cualificación final. A nota final do alumno calcularase a partir das notas das distintas probas tendo en conta a *ponderación destas (probas tipo test 60% e parte de prácticas 40%). En calquera caso, para superar a materia é condición necesaria superar todas a partes ou ben ter unha media de aprobado sen que ningunha das notas sexa inferior ao 4 (nota mínima para compensar). Nos casos nos que a nota media sexa igual ou superior ao valor do aprobado pero nalgunha das parte non se alcanzou o valor mínimo de 4, a cualificación final será de suspenso. A modo de exemplo, un alumno que obtivese as seguintes cualificacións: 5, 9 e 1 estaría suspenso, aínda cando a nota media dá un valor >=5, ao ter unha das partes por baixo da nota de corte (4). Nestes casos, a nota que se reflectirá na acta será de suspenso (4).

Compromiso ético: Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. No caso de detectar un

comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizado, e outros) considérase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a cualificación global no actual curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).
Non se permitirá a utilización de ningún dispositivo electrónico durante as probas de avaliación salvo autorización expresa. O feito de introducir un dispositivo electrónico non autorizado na aula de exame será considerado motivo de non superación da materia no presente curso académico e a cualificación global será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Chase, R.B y Davis, M.M., Administración de Operaciones. Producción y cadena de suministros, McGraw-Hill, 2004,

Domínguez Machuca, J.A., Dirección de Operaciones: aspectos tácticos y operativos en la producción y los servicios, McGraw-Hill, 1995,

Krajewski, Ritzman y Malhotra, Administración de Operaciones. Procesos y cadena de suministro, Pearson, 2013,

Complementary Bibliography

Heizer, J. y Render, B., Dirección de la Producción y de Operaciones. Decisiones Estratégicas y Tácticas, Pearson, 2015,

Larrañeta, J.C., Onieva, L. y Lozano, S., Métodos Modernos de gestión de la Producción, Alianza Editorial, 2015, Madrid

Schroeder, R.G., Administración de Operaciones, McGraw-Hill, 2011, México

Vollmann, T.E., Berry, W.L. y Whybark, D.C ., Sistemas de Planificación y Control de la Fabricación, Irwin, 1995, México

Recomendacións

Other comments

Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso no que está emprazada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Electronic technology				
Subject	Electronic technology			
Code	V12G360V01401			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2nd	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician			
Department				
Coordinator	Verdugo Mates, Rafael			
Lecturers	Eguizábal Gándara, Luis Eduardo López Sánchez, Óscar Mariño Espiñeira, Perfecto Martínez-Peñalver Freire, Carlos Pérez López, Serafín Alfonso Verdugo Mates, Rafael			
E-mail	rverdugo@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	The objective of this course is to provide the students with the theoretical and practical fundamental knowledge in electronics' five main areas: analog electronics, digital electronics, industrial sensors, power electronics and communications electronics. In case of any discrepancy between this translation of the guide and the Spanish version, the valid one is the Spanish version.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CE11	CE11 Knowledge of the fundamentals of electronics.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know How • Know be
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Know the operation of the electronic devices.	CG3 CE11 CT2 CT9 CT10 CT17
Know the electronic systems of conditioning and acquisition of data.	CE11 CT10
Identify the different types of industrial sensors.	CT10
Know the digital electronic systems basic.	CE11 CT2 CT9 CT17
Know the electronic circuits for the communication of information.	CG3 CT10

Contents
Topic

Introduction	- Control and supervision of industrial systems by means of electronics - Some representative cases
Electronic devices, circuits and systems	- Electronics components and devices - Active and passive electronic devices - Analog and digital electronic circuits - Electronic systems
Diodes and rectification	- The diode - Operation modes and characteristics - Diodes types - Operation Models - Analysis of circuits with diodes - Rectifier circuits - Filtering for rectifier circuits - Thyristors
Transistors	- The Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT.) Operation principles and characteristic curves - Work zones - Quiescent point design - The transistor operating as a switch - The transistor operating as an amplifier - Field Effect Transistors (FET).
Amplification	- Amplification concept - Feedback concept - The Operational Amplifier (OA) - Basic circuits with OA - The Instrumentation Amplifier
Digital Electronics I	- Numbering Systems - Boolean Algebra - Combinatorial logic functions. Analysis, synthesis and reduction
Digital electronics II	- Flip-flops - Sequential logic circuits - Programmable Systems - Microprocessors - Memories
Electronic Sensors	- Sensors - Types of sensors as function of the measuring magnitude - Some sensors of special interest in industry applications - Electrical model of some common sensors - Study of some examples of coupling sensors and CAD system
Analog - Digital Converters	- The Analog and Digital Signals. - The Analog to Digital Converter (ADC) - Sampling, quantification and digitization - More important ADC characteristics: number of bits, sampling speed, conversion range and cost
Industrial Communications	- Introduction to Industrial Communications - Industrial data buses.
Power Electronics	- Circuits for Power Conversion - Rectifiers - Lineal and Switched Power Sources

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	25	0	25
Problem solving	8	0	8
Previous studies	0	49	49
Autonomous problem solving	0	46	46
Laboratory practical	18	0	18
Objective questions exam	1	0	1
Essay questions exam	3	0	3

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description

Lecturing	These sessions will be held in the rooms and dates fixed by the direction of the school. They will consist in an oral explanation by the professor of the most important parts of the course, all related with the materials that the student had to work previously. This is intended to favor the active participation of the students, that will have occasion to rise doubts and questions during the sessions. Active participation is desired during all the sessions.
Problem solving	During these sessions, in the classroom, interleaved with the lectures, the professor will proceed to solve examples and/or exercises that properly illustrate the problems to solve. As long as the number of participants in the classroom allows, active participation will be promoted.
Previous studies	Previous preparation of the theoretical sessions: Prior to the start of the theoretical sessions, the students will have available a series of materials that have to prepare, as the sessions will relay on them. Previous preparation of the laboratory sessions: It is mandatory that the students make all the assigned previous tasks prior to access the laboratory. These task are intended to greatly improve the laboratory knowledge acquisition. The achieved report will be taken into account when the laboratory session is to be evaluated.
Autonomous problem solving	Self study and review of the theoretical sessions for knowledge consolidation: The student must study, in a systematic time schedule, after each lecture session, in order to dissipate any doubts. Any doubts or unsolved questions will have to be expose to the professor as soon as possible in order to enhance the feedback of the learning process.
Laboratory practical	Laboratory sessions will be held in the time schedule established by the school's head teacher. Students will work in groups of two students each. The sessions will be supervised by a professor, who will control the assistance and will also evaluate the harnessing of it. During the laboratory sessionsthe students will make activities of the following kinds: - Assembling electronics circuits - Use of electronic instrumentation - Measure of physical variables on circuits - Do calculations related to the circuit and/or the measurements - Collect data and represent it (diagrams, charts, tables) At the end of each laboratory session each group will deliver the corresponding score sheets.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	Tutoring Sessions: During the established schedule of each professor, students will be able to speak freely about course issues with the professor. Also the will receive orientation and academic support, if needed. Email: The students also will be able to request orientation and support by means of email to the professors of the course. This way of attention is advisable for indications and short doubts of punctual type.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Laboratory practical	Assessment of the laboratory sessions: The laboratory sessions will be evaluated in a continuous way, on each session. The applied criteria are: - A minimum attendance of 80% - Punctuality - Previous task preparation of the sessions - Make the most of the session The practical sessions will be held in groups of two students. The documents of the practices will be available prior to the sessions. The students will fill report, that will be delivered when the session ends. This report serves to justify both the attendance and how they have done the work asked for.	20	CE11 CT9 CT10 CT17
Essay questions exam	Individual Exam: It will consist on an individual written exam near the end of the semester, in the dates established by the head teachers. The exam will be a combination of any of the following types of exercises: - Test Questions - Short Answer Questions - Analysis Problems - Practical Cases	60	CG3 CE11 CT2 CT9 CT10

Objective questions exam	Evaluation of Blocks of Topics: This part is intended to emphasize the self learning process and provide feedback to the students. It's main aim is to provide honest and objective information about the learning process. These individual exams will be held by electronics means, if possible. It can consists on a wide set of test questions, short answers and analytical numerical problems.	20	CG3 CE11 CT2 CT9 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

Evaluation:

All the students will be evaluated of continuous way by means of the following procedure:

Along the semester the students will realise several partial proofs and will obtain a note by each proof. The note of partial (NP) will obtain of the average of the notes of the proofs.

Also the long of the semester the students will do practices of laboratory and will obtain a note by each practice. The sessions without assistance will be marked with a zero. The note of laboratory (NL) will obtain of the average of the notes of the practices, with the following exceptions:

a) If the assistance to the sessions of practices is inferior to 80% the total note of the same (NL) will be zero.

b) If the average of the notes obtained in the partial proofs (*NP) is inferior to 3,33, the note of laboratory (NL) will be zero.

Also along the semester partial exams will be made. Each partial exam will have a grade. The grade of these exams (NP) is the average of the grades in each one.

The qualification of continuous evaluation (CC) procedure will be calculated with this formula:

$$CC = 0,8 \times NP + 0,2 \times NL$$

The students can opt to that qualification CC becomes the qualification in records (CA), without need to take any additional exam, as long as they fulfil all the following requirements:

a) The average grade of the partial exams (NP) must be great or equal than 6,25 points.

b) The grade obtained in all the partial exams must be at least 3,75 points.

c) Obtain a laboratory grade (NL) great or equal to 7 points.

A final exam (EF) will be held in scheduled dates in June and July.

The grades in records (CA) for those students that do not want to or can not opt to the note of continuous qualification method will be obtained with arrangement to the following formula:

$$CA = 0,2 \times NP + 0,2 \times NL + 0,6 \times EF$$

For the present academic year, grades NL and NP obtained in the previous two academic courses are still valid with the following exceptions:

- Those students that want to use the previous NL grade with less than 7 points can not apply for the continuous evaluation procedure, and must pass the final exam (EF)

- Those student that want to use the previous NP grade can not apply for the continuous evaluation procedure, and must pass the final exam (EF)

-Those students that attend any laboratory session along the academic year can not opt to keep valid the laboratory qualification from the previous academic years.

-Those students that take any partial test along the academic year can not opt to keep valid the partial test qualification from the previous academic years.

Those students granted with an exemption from the school direction not to take part on the continuous evaluation process, will be evaluated at the same day and time established by the school direction board, in the following way:

- A two part test

1- A written exam identical to the final examination, with a weight of 70% on the final grade and lasting a maximum of two hours.

2- A specific laboratory test, with a weight of 30% on the final grade and lasting a maximum of two hours. This take will take place immediately after the written exam in the laboratories of the same school.

In the final year examination, students will take a written exam that will weigh 70% on the final grade. The remaining 30% will be obtained from the qualification of a laboratory test.

To pass the course, in any of the previous cases, it is necessary to achieve a final grade equal or higher than 5 points.

Recommendations:

It is very important that the students keep updated the profile in the FAITIC platform. All communications related with this course will be made through this platform. All individual communications will be made through the email listed in this platform.

The students can solve doubts related with the laboratory previous activities in the personal attention hours (tutoring time), or by any other contact procedure available in FAITIC.

The students must meet the deadlines for all the activities.

All the achieved results must be justified, in any of the exams or activities. None of the achieved results will be taken for good if no explanation is given about the method used to find them. The selected method for solving a problem is considered when grading the solution.

When writing the solutions and answers in reports and tests, avoid spelling mistakes and unreadable symbols.

Exams lacking some of the sheets will not be graded.

Use of cell phones, notes or books is forbidden during exams.

Competencies Acquisition and Its Influence on Assesments

In this subject all the different activitiesare designed to assess the students in the competencies, and the acquisition ofthe competencies defines the final mark. Here follows a description of how thecompetencies and activities are related.
CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable students to learn new methods and theories, and provide them the versatility to adapt to new situations.
The acquisition of this competency is providedby the contents of the topics of the subject. All activities ofself-assessment, the laboratory sessions and the different test are elaborated to evaluate the knowledge of the technical subjects.
CE11 Knowledge of the fundamentals ofelectronics.
This competency is warrant to be acquired along all the lectures, the laboratory sessions, the self-assessment activities andt he tests.
CT2 Problems resolution.
The students will exercise this competency by means of the following activities: self-assessment activities, bulletin of problems and previous theoretical solution of experiments to be made at the laboratory. This competency is also acquired along all thetest (for each block and the individual one), as they mainly are composed by problems to be solved.
CT9 Apply Knowledge
This competency is mainly acquired during the laboratory sessions, where the theoretical knowledge from problems, designs and simulations should match the assembly of circuits and real measures. Laboratory sessions are evaluated one by one, scoring an average of marks, if there is a minimum number of attended sessions with a minimum score.
CT10 Self learning and work
The self learning process is fundamental to achieve the score to approve the subject. In order to motivate students in the task of acquiring the theoretical knowledgeneed, self-assessment test (on line), lectures based on the remote learningplatform (faitic) and bulletins of problems have been created. Theself-assessment test also provide feedback to the professors about the main difficulties found by students. On thelaboratory sessions, the previous preparation is an explicit method of evaluation. In order to made this preparation, each of the laboratory sessions has its specific documentation and

tutorials.
CT17 Working as a team
The students exercise this competency at the laboratory sessions, by making teamsof two people. Cooperation in most of the sessions is needed to perform the assembly of circuits, make the measurements and take notes. The professor in charge of the laboratory session verifies the previous work and how each session is going along, watching that both members cooperate to achieve the best possible result. Scores for students can be different if the professor detects that one of the team member is not cooperating.

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Malvino, Albert; Bates, David J., Principios de Electrónica, 7ª, McGraw-Hill, 2007

Boylestad, R. L.; Nashelsky, L., ELECTRÓNICA: TEORIA DE CIRCUITOS Y DISPOSITIVOS ELECTRONICOS, 10ª, Prentice-Hall, 2009

Rashid, M.H., CIRCUITOS MICROELECTRONICOS: ANALISIS Y DISEÑO, 2ª, Paraninfo, 2002 o psteriores

TOCCI, RONALD J., NEAL S. WIDMER , GREGORY L. MOSS, Sistemas digitales. Principios y aplicaciones, 10ª, Pearson Educación, México, 2007

Lago Ferreiro, A.; Nogueiras Meléndez, A. A., Dispositivos y Circuitos Electrónicos Analógicos: Aplicación práctica en laboratorio, Andavira Editorial, 2012

Complementary Bibliography

Malik N. R., Electronic Circuits. Analysis, simulation, and design, Prentice-Hall, 1995

Wait, J.; Huelsman, L.; Korn, G., INTRODUCCION AL AMPLIFICADOR OPERACIONAL, 4ª, McGraw-Hill, 1992

Pleite Guerra, J.; Vergaz Benito, R.; Ruíz de Marcos; J. M., Electrónica analógica para ingenieros., McGraw-Hill, 2009.

Recommendations

Subjects that are recommended to be taken simultaneously

Fundamentals of automation/V12G380V01403

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Physics: Physics I/V12G380V01102
Physics: Physics II/V12G380V01202
Mathematics: Algebra and statistics/V12G380V01103
Mathematics: Calculus I/V12G380V01104
Mathematics: Calculus II and differential equations/V12G380V01204
Fundamentals of electrical engineering/V12G380V01303

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Fundamentals of manufacturing systems and technologies				
Subject	Fundamentals of manufacturing systems and technologies			
Code	V12G360V01402			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2nd	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish			
Department				
Coordinator	Diéguez Quintas, José Luís			
Lecturers	Ares Gómez, José Enrique Diéguez Quintas, José Luís Queimaño Piñeiro, David Rodríguez Paz, Rafael			
E-mail	jdieguez@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	The educational aims of Foundations of Systems and Technologies of Manufacture, in his fundamental and descriptive appearances, centre in the study and the application of scientific knowledges and technicians related with the processes of manufacture of components and conjoint whose functional purpose is mechanical, as well as the evaluation of his dimensional precision and the one of the products to obtain, with a determinate quality. All this including from the phases of preparation until the ones of utilisation of the instruments, the tools, toolings, teams, machines tool and necessary systems for his realisation, in accordance with the norms and specifications established, and applying criteria of optimisation. To reach the aims mentioned will give the following thematic educational: - Foundations of dimensional metrology. Measure of length, angles, forms and elements of machines. - Study, analysis and evaluation of the dimensional tolerances. Chain of tolerances. Optimisation of the tolerances. Systems of adjust and tolerances. - Processes of conformed of materials by means of start of material, operations, scheme, teams and tooling - Processes of conformed by means of plastic deformation, operations, scheme, teams and tooling - Processes of conformed by *moldeo, operations, scheme, teams and tooling - Processes of conformed no conventional, operations, scheme, teams and tooling. - Conformed of polymers, and other no metallic materials, operations, scheme, teams and tooling - Processes of union and assembling, operations, scheme, teams and tooling - Foundations of the programming of scheme with *CNC, used in the mechanical manufacture.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know
CE15	CE15 Basic knowledge of production systems and manufacturing.	• know
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• Know How
CT3	CT3 Oral and written proficiency.	
CT8	CT8 Decision making.	• Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know How
CT16	CT16 Critical thinking.	
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How • Know be
CT20	CT20 Ability to communicate with people not expert in the field.	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences

(*)	CE15 CT2 CT3 CT9 CT10 CT16 CT20
New	CG3 CE15 CT2 CT10
New	CE15 CT1 CT2 CT3 CT8 CT17
New	CG3 CE15 CT2 CT8 CT9 CT16 CT17 CT20

Contents

Topic	
DIDACTIC UNIT 1. INTRODUCTION To THE TECHNOLOGIES And SYSTEMS OF MANUFACTURE.	Lesson 1. INTRODUCTION To THE ENGINEERING OF *FABRICACION. The productive cycle. Classification of industries. Technologies of manufacture.
DIDACTIC UNIT 2. *METROTECNIA.	Lesson 2. PRINCIPLES OF DIMENSIONAL METROLOGY. Introduction. Definitions and concepts. The International System of Units. Physical magnitudes that covers the Dimensional Metrology. Elements that take part in the measurement. Classifications of the methods of measure. Patterns. The chain of *trazabilidad. *Calibración. Uncertainty. Chain of *calibración and transmission of the uncertainty. Relation between tolerance and uncertainty. Expression of the uncertainty of measure in *calibración. Lesson 3. INSTRUMENTS And METHODS OF MEASURE. Introduction. Patterns. Instruments of verification. Patterns *interferométricos. Principles of *interferometría. Instruments of direct measure. Methods and instruments of indirect measure. Lesson 4. MEASUREMENT BY COORDINATES. MEASUREMENT BY IMAGE. SUPERFICIAL QUALITY. Machines of measurement by coordinates. Concept. Principles of the MMC. Classification of the machines. Main components of the MMC. Process to be followed for the development of a measure. Systems of measurement by image. Superficial quality. Methods of measure of the *rugosidad. Parameters of *rugosidad.

DIDACTIC UNIT 3. PROCESSES OF CONFORMED BY START OF MATERIAL	Lesson 5. INTRODUCTION To THE CONFORMED BY START OF MATERIAL. Introduction. Movements in the process of start of material. Factors to take into account in the election of the tool. Geometry of tool. Materials of tool. Mechanism of training of the shaving. Types of shavings. Power and strengths of court. Wear of tool. Criteria of wear of tool. Determination of the life of the tool. Flowed of court. Lesson 6. TURNING: OPERATIONS, SCHEME And TOOLING. Introduction. Main operations in lathe. The machine-tool: the lathe. Main parts of the lathe. Setting or subjection of pieces. Typical tools of the lathe. Special lathes. Lesson 7. MILLED: OPERATIONS, MACHINES And TOOLING. Introduction. Description and classification of the operations of milled. Parts and main types of *fresadoras. Types of strawberries. Setting of the tool. Subjection of pieces. Different configurations of *fresadoras. *Fresadoras Special. Lesson 8. MECHANISED OF HOLES And WITH RECTILINEAR MAIN MOVEMENT: OPERATIONS, MACHINES And TOOLING. Introduction to the operations of mechanised of holes. Punches. *Mandrinadoras. General characteristics of the processes of mechanised with rectilinear main movement. *Limadora. *Mortajadora. *Cepilladora. *Brochadora. Saws. Lesson 9. CONFORMED WITH ABRASIVE: OPERATIONS, MACHINES And TOOLING. Introduction to the operations of mechanised of holes. You grind abrasive. Operation of rectified. Types of *rectificadoras. *Honeado. *Lapeado. Polishing. Burnished. *Superacabado Lesson 10. PROCESSES OF MECHANISED NO CONVENTIONAL. Introduction. The mechanised by electroerosion or *electro-download. Mechanised electrochemical. Mechanised by laser. Mechanised by *chorro of water. Court by arch of plasma. Mechanised by ultrasounds. Milled chemist.
DIDACTIC UNIT 4. AUTOMATION And MANAGEMENT OF THE PROCESSES OF MANUFACTURE.	Lesson 11. NUMERICAL CONTROL OF MACHINES TOOL. Introduction. Advantages of the application of the *CN in the machines tool. Necessary information for the creation of a program of *CN. Manual programming of *MHCN. Types of language of *CN. Structure of a program in code ISO. Characters employed. Preparatory functions (G__). Auxiliary functions (M__). Interpretation of the main functions. Examples. Automatic programming in numerical control.

DIDACTIC UNIT 5. PROCESSES OF CONFORMED OF MATERIALS IN LIQUID STATE And GRANULATE.	Lesson 12. GENERAL APPEARANCES OF THE CONFORMED BY FOUNDRY OF METALS. Introduction. Stages in the conformed by foundry. Nomenclature of the main parts of the mould. Materials employed in the conformed by foundry. Flow of the fluid in the system of feeding. Solidification of the metals. Contraction of the metals. The *rechupe. Procedure of calculation of the system distribution of *colada. Considerations on design and defects in pieces melted. Lesson 13. PROCESSES OF MANUFACTURE BY FOUNDRY. Classification of the processes of foundry. *Moldeo In sand. *Moldeo In shell. *Moldeo In plaster. *Moldeo In ceramics. *Moldeo To the CO2. *Moldeo To the stray wax Foundry in full mould. *Moldeo *Mercast. *Moldeo In permanent mould. Foundry injected. Foundry *centrifugada. Ovens employed in foundry. Lesson 14. METALLURGY OF DUSTS (*PULVIMETALURGIA). Introduction. Manufacture of the metallic dusts. Characteristics and properties of the metallic dusts. Dosage and mix of metallic dusts. *Compactación. *Sinterizado. Ovens of sintering. *Sinterizado By download *disruptiva. *Presinterizado. Back operations. Considerations of design. Products *obtenibles by sintering. Lesson 15. CONFORMED OF PLASTICS. Introduction. Polymeric material classification. Physical properties of polymers. Classification of the processes. *Moldeo By extrusion. *Moldeo By injection. *Moldeo By compression. *Moldeo By transfer. *Moldeo Rotational. *Termoconformado.
DIDACTIC UNIT 6. PROCESSES OF CONFORMED BY UNION.	Lesson 16. PROCESSES OF WELDING. Introduction to the processes of welding. Welding with electrical arch. Welding by resistance. Welding with oxygen and gas fuel .Welding with temperature of fusion of metal of lower contribution that the one of the metals to join. Lesson 17. PROCESSES OF UNION And SETTING WITHOUT WELDING. Processes of union by means of adhesive. Resistance to the adhesion. Conditions for the hit. Design of unions Types of adhesive according to origin and composition. Processes of mechanical union. Removable mechanical unions and permanent.
DIDACTIC UNIT 7. PROCESSES OF CONFORMED BY PLASTIC DEFORMATION OF METALS.	Lesson 18. GENERAL APPEARANCES OF THE CONFORMED BY PLASTIC DEFORMATION. Introduction. Curves of effort-deformation. Expressions of the deformation. Proof of the volume. Approximate models of the curve encourage real-natural deformation. State of flat deformation. Primary and secondary processes. Processes of work in hot and in cold. Conditions and control of the process. Lesson 19. PROCESSES OF *LAMINACIÓN And FORGES. *Laminación: Foundations; temperature of *laminación; teams for the *laminación in hot; characteristics, quality and tolerances of the products *laminados in hot; *laminación in cold. It forges: free; in matrix of impression; in press; by *recalcado; header in cold; by *laminación; in cold. Lesson 20. EXTRUSION, *EMBUTICIÓN And AFFINE. Extrusion. Pulled of bars and tubes. *Trefilado. Reduction of section. *Embutición. *Repujado In lathe. Attainable pieces by *repujado: considerations of design. Forming by pulled. Forming with pads of rubber and with liquid to pressure. Forming to big power. Lesson 21. CONFORMED OF METALLIC SHEET. *Curvado Or bent of sheets. *Curvado With rollers. Conformed with rollers. *Enderezado. *Engatillado. Operations of cut of sheet.

PROGRAM OF PRACTICES	Practice 1.- Utilisation of the conventional devices of metrology. Measurement of pieces using foot of normal king and of depths and micrometer of outsides and inner. Employment of clock comparator. *Comprobación Of flat surfaces. Use of calibrate raisin/does not happen, rules, squares and *calas pattern. Measurement and *comprobación of threads. Realisation of metric measurements and in English units. Practice 2.-Indirect measurements. *Comprobación Of a cone using rollers and a foot of king, measurement of a tail of *milano using rollers, measurement of the angles of a double tail of *milano and measurements using a rule of breasts. Direct measurements with goniometer. Practice 3.- Machine of measurement by coordinates. Establish a system of coordinates. Check measures in piece, using a machine to measure by coordinates. Verify tolerances forms and position. Practice 4.- Manufacture with machines conventional tools. Manufacture of a piece employing the lathe, the *fresadora and the *taladro conventional, defining the basic operations and realising them on the machine. Practice 5.- Selection of conditions of computer-aided court. Realisation of leaves of process of three pieces using program of planning of Practical computer-aided processes 6, 7 and 8.- Initiation to the numerical control applied to the lathe and to the *fresadora. Realisation of a program in *CNC using a simulator, with the main orders and simpler; realising at the end diverse pieces so much in the lathe as in the *fresadora of the classroom workshop. Practice 9.- Welding. Knowledge of different teams of electrical welding. *Soldeo Of different materials employed the technicians of electrode *revestido, *TIG and *MIG.

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	32.5	0	32.5
Laboratory practical	18	0	18
Objective questions exam	0	2	2
Laboratory practice	0	50	50
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Methodologies	
	Description
Lecturing	The theoretical classes will realise combining the explanations of blackboard with the employment of videos and presentations of computer. The purpose of these is to complement the content of aim them, interpreting the concepts in these exposed by means of the sample of examples and the realisation of exercises.
Laboratory practical	The practical classes of laboratory will realise in 9 sessions of 2 hours, except the students of the course bridge that will realise the practices in the 6 sessions that contemplates his particular schedule, in groups of 20 maximum students, and employing the available resources of instruments and machines, combining with the simulations by computer.

Personalized assistance	
Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	
Laboratory practical	
Tests	Description
Objective questions exam	
Laboratory practice	

Assessment		
Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess

Objective questions exam	It TESTS TYPE To (for all the students -60% final note-) The character of this proof is written and face-to-face, is compulsory for all the students, with or without continuous evaluation. It will be composed this proof by 20 ask type test on the theoretical and practical contents. The assessment of tests it type test will realise in a scale of 6 points, what represents 60% of the total note, being necessary to obtain at least 2 points, so that together with the practical proofs can obtain at least 5 points and surpass the matter The note of this test will obtain adding 0,3 points by each properly answered question and will subtract 0,1 points if the question is resolved of wrong form. The questions in white do not mark.	60	CG3 CE15 CT1 CT3 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT16
Laboratory practice	It TESTS TYPE *B (continuous evaluation -30% final note-): Two test type test to realise in the schedule of class, consistent in 5 questions on the matter given until the moment, each correct question will cost 0,3 points and the wrong will subtract 0,1 points. The questions in white do not mark. Each proof will be therefore 15% of the final note. It TESTS TYPE C (continuous evaluation -10% final note-): A proof written or work to propose by the professor along the *cuatrimestre. This proof will value with a maximum of 1 point, 10% of the final note. These notes will add to the qualification of tests it type test, to be able to obtain at least 5 points and surpass the matter. It TESTS TYPE (renunciation to the continuous evaluation -40% final note-): Resolution of several practical problems, whose value will be 40% of the final note, or was at most 4 points, being necessary to obtain a minimum of 1 point in this second proof so that the qualification can add to the one of tests it type test, and if it equalises or surpasses 5 points, approve the matter. This tests type D, will realise it the students to which have conceded them the renunciation to the continuous evaluation, and will realise the same day that realise tests it compulsory test, after this have finalised.	40	CE15 CT2 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT16 CT17 CT20

Other comments on the Evaluation

<*p>APPROVED</*p><*p>Students described by means of continuous evaluation:</*p><*p>To surpass this matter is necessary at least obtain 5 points adding the punctuation of test them types □To□, □*B□ and □C□. </*p><*p>All the students in principle will have to follow the procedure of continuous evaluation, except those that on purpose renounce in the term and form that mark the school. </*p><*p>&*nbsp;Students described with renunciation conceded to the continuous evaluation:</*p><*p>To surpass this matter is necessary at least obtain 5 points adding the punctuation of test them types □To□ and □D□.</*p><*p>ASSISTANCE To PRACTICAL CLASSES</*p><*p>The assistance to practical classes is not compulsory, but will be always matter of examination the in them given.</*p><*p>ANNOUNCEMENT OF 2º EDITION</*p><*p>Students with continuous evaluation, qualification in the announcement of 2º edition: </*p><*p>&*nbsp;This second edition of the ordinary announcement will describe as the following way: </*p><*p>- By means of the realisation of the compulsory proof type □To□ </*p><*p>- conserve the qualifications of the two test type □*B□ in this 2ª opportunity, but will be able to , if it wishes , improve this qualification, by means of the repetition of these test type □*B□ when finalising tests it type □To□.</*p><*p>- Will keep the punctuation reached in tests it type □C□ by maximum value of 1 point, but will be able to improve this note if it wishes by means of a proof written or work to propose by the professor, to deliver before the day of the announcement of this second edition.</*p><*p>To surpass this matter is necessary at least obtain 5 points adding the three previous proofs. </*p><*p>The notes of the proofs of continuous evaluation, corresponding to 40% of the final qualification, will not conserve of a course for another. </*p><*p>Students without continuous evaluation, qualification in the announcement of 2º edition: </*p><*p>The students that do not realise continuous evaluation, due to the fact that the centre has accepted them the renunciation, always will have to realise in all the announcements tests it type □To□ (by value of 6 points) and tests it type □D□ (by value of 4 points), in the terms specified in the previous sections. </*p><*p>To surpass this matter is necessary at least obtain 5 points adding the two previous proofs. </*p><*p>EXTRAORDINARY ANNOUNCEMENT: </*p><*p>This proof will be equal for all the students and will consist in one tests it type □To□ (by value of 6 points) and tests it type □D□ (by value of 4 points), in the terms specified in the previous sections. </*p><*p>To surpass this matter is necessary at least obtain 5 points adding the two previous proofs. </*p><*p>ETHICAL COMMITMENT:</*p><*p>expects that the present student a suitable ethical behaviour, free of fraud. In case to detect a no ethical behaviour (copy, plagiarism, utilisation of unauthorised electronic devices, for example) will consider that the student does not gather the necessary requirements to surpass the matter. In this case the global qualification in the present academic course will be of suspense (0.0).</*p>

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Complementary Bibliography

Dieguez, J.L.; Pereira, A.; Ares, J.E:, ´Fundamentos de fabricación mecánica,

Alting, L., Procesos para ingenieria de manufactura,

De Garmo; Black; Kohser, Materiales y procesos de fabricación,

Kalpakjian, Serope, Manufactura, ingeniería y tecnología,

Lasheras, J.M., Tecnología mecánica y metrotecnia,

Recommendations

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Manufacturing engineering and dimensional quality/V12G380V01604

Subjects that are recommended to be taken simultaneously

Materials science and technology/V12G350V01305

Other comments

Requirements: To enrol of this matter is necessary to have surpassed or be enrolled of all the matters of the inferior courses to the course to the that is *emplazada this matter.

In case of discrepancies, will prevail the version in Spanish of this guide.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Fluid mechanics				
Subject	Fluid mechanics			
Code	V12G360V01403			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2nd	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician English			
Department				
Coordinator	Paz Penín, María Concepción			
Lecturers	Carrera Pérez, Gabriel Paz Penín, María Concepción Suárez Porto, Eduardo			
E-mail	cpaz@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	(*)Nesta guía docente preséntase información relativa á materia Mecánica de Fluídos de 2º curso do grao en Tecnoloxías Industriais, no que se continúa de forma coordinada un achegamento ás directrices marcadas polo Espazo Europeo de Educación Superior. Neste documento recóllense as competencias xenéricas que se pretende que os alumnos adquiran neste curso, o calendario de actividades docentes previsto e a guía docente de materia. A Mecánica de Fluídos describe os fenómenos físicos relevantes do movemento dos fluídos, describindo as ecuacións xerais dos devanditos movementos. Este coñecemento proporciona os principios básicos necesarios para analizar calquera sistema no que o fluído sexa o medio de traballo. Estes principios requírense en: - Deseño de maquinaria hidráulica - Lubricación - Sistemas de calefacción e ventilación, calor e frío. - Deseño de sistemas de tubaxes - Medios de transporte: transmisión, climatización, sistema de escape, aerodinámica e hidrodinámica, refrixeración,etc - Aerodinámica de estruturas e edificios			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG4	CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	• know • Know How • Know be
CG5	CG5 Knowledge to carry out measurements, calculations, assessments, appraisals, surveys, studies, reports, work plans and other similar works.	• know • Know How • Know be
CE8	CE8 Knowledge of the basic principles of fluid mechanics and their application to solving problems in the field of engineering. Calculation of pipes, channels and fluid systems.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• know • Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Understand the basic principles of the fluid movement.	CG4 CE8 CT9 CT10

Capacity to calculate pipes and channels.	CG5 CE8 CT2 CT9 CT10
Capacity to know and dominate the tools to solve the problems of fluids and flows.	CG4 CG5 CE8 CT2 CT9 CT10
Capacity to handle meassurementes of flow magnitudes	CG5 CE8 CT9 CT10

Contents

Topic	
1. INTRODUCTION	1.1 Fundamental concepts 1.1.1 Shear stress. Newton Law 1.2 Continuous hypotesis 1.3 Viscosity 1.3.1 Newtonian and no newtonian fluids 1.4 Characteristics of the flows 1.4.1 Classes of flows 1.4.1.1 According to geometrical conditions 1.4.1.2 According to conditions quinemáticas 1.4.1.3 According to mechanical boundary conditions 1.4.1.4 According to compresibility 1.5 Efforts on a flow 1.5.1 Vectorial and tensor magnitudes 1.5.1.1 volumetric strengths 1.5.1.2 superficial strengths 1.5.1.3 The stress tensor. 1.5.1.4 Concept of pressure. Pressure in a point

2. BASICS OF FLUID MOVEMENT	2.1 FIELD OF SPEEDS 2.1.1 Eulerian and Lagrangian approach 2.1.2.Tensor speed gradient 2.2 STREAM LINES 2.3 SYSTEMS VOLUMES OF CONTROL 2.4 INTEGRALS EXTENDED TO FLOW VOLUMES 2.4.1 RTT Reynolds Transport Theorem 2.5 CONTINUITY EQUATION 2.5.1 Diverse expresions of the continuity equation of 2.5.2 Stream function 2.5.3 Volumetric flow 2.6 MOMENTUM EQUATION 2.6.1 Integral Form. Examples of application 2.6.2 Equation of conservation of the moment cinétic 2.6.3 Differential form of the C.C.M. 2.6.4 Equation of Euler 2.6.5 Equation of Bernouilli 2.7 NAVIER-POISSON LAW 2.7.1 Deformations and efforts in a real flow 2.7.1.1 Relations between them 2.7.1.2 Navier-Stokes Equation 2.8 ENERGY EQUATION 2.8.1 Integral form 2.8.2 Differential form 2.8.2.1 Equation of the mechanical energy 2.8.2.2 Equation of the internal energy. 2.8.3 Extension of the case of exterior works applied to volumes of control. Application to hydraulic machines
3. DIMENSIONLESS ANALYSIS AND FLUIDMECHANIC SIMILARITY. SIMILARITY IN FLUID POWER MACHINES	3.1 INTRODUCCION 3.3 PI-BUCKINGHAN THEOREM. APPLICATIONS 3.4 DIMENSIONLESS GROUPS IN FLUID MECHANICS 3.4.1. Physical meaning of the dimensionless numbers 3.5 SIMILARITY 3.5.1 Partial similarity 3.5.2 Scale effect
4. LAMINAR UNIDIRECTIONAL LIQUID MOVEMENT. LUBRICATION	4.1 INTRODUCTION 4.2.MOVEMENT LAMINAR PERMANENT 4.2.1 Hagen-Poiseuille 4.2.2 Pipes circular section 4.2.3 Other sections 4.3 EFFECT OF PIPE FINITE LENGTH 4.4 LOSS DE LOAD 4.4.1 Friction coefficient 4.5 LAMINAR STABILITY
5. TURBULENCE. UNIDIRECTIONAL MOVEMENTS	5.1 INTRODUCTION 5.2 LOSS DE LOAD EN MUDDY FLOWS EN PIPES 5.2.1 Diagram of Nikuradse 5.2.2 Diagram of Moody 5.2.3 Empirical Forms for flow in pipes

6. LIQUIDS MOVEMENT IN PIPES WITH VARIABLE SECTION. PIPES SYSTEMS	6.1 INTRODUCTION 6.2 LOCAL LOSSES 6.2.1 Loss to the entrance of a tube 6.2.2 Loss in a tube to exit 6.2.3 Loss by contracción 6.2.4 Loss by widen 6.2.5 Loss in elbows. 6.3 PIPES IN SERIES 6.4 PIPES IN PARALLEL 6.5 THREE DEPOSITS PROBLEM 6.6 NETS OFPIPES 6.7 TRANSITORY EN PIPES 6.7.1 Time of tank emptied 6.7.2 Establishment of the permanent regime in a pipe 6.7.3 Water hammer
7. PERMANENT FLOW IN CHANNELS	7.1 INTRODUCTION 7.2 UNIFORM MOVEMENT 7.2.1 Pipes closed used as channels 7.3 NO UNIFORM MOVEMENT 7.3.1 Highlight hydraulic 7.3.2 Fast transitions 7.3.3 Dump of thick wall 7.3.4 Gates 7.3.5 Section of control
8. EXPERIMENTATION WITH FLOWS. DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT. PRESSURE MEASUREMENT. SPEED MEASUREMENT.	8. 1 PRESSURE GAUGES 8.1.1 Simple pressure gauge 8.1.2 Bourdon pressure gauge 8.1.3 Transductor of pressure 8.2 SPEED MEASUREMENT 8.2.1 Pitot tube 8.2.2 Prandt tube 8.2.3 Rotative anemometer 8.2.4 Hot thread anemometer 8.2.5 Llaser-dopler anemometer 8.3 FLOW MEASSUREMENT 8.3.1 Differential pressure: diaphragm, venturi, nozzle. 8.3.2 Other types.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	32.5	70.5	103
Problem solving	5.6	15	20.6
Mentored work	5.8	0	5.8
Laboratory practical	12	0	12
Essay questions exam	1.5	0	1.5
Laboratory practice	5.6	0	5.6
Problem and/or exercise solving	1.5	0	1.5

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

Description

Lecturing	Explain the fundamentos of each subject with practical problems. That includes activities as: master lesson Readings bibliographic Review Summary Diagrams Solution of problems Conferences Presentations
Problem solving	Solve exercises and problems, employing the theoretical basics directly. Solve also problems of industrial application, more focused in real applications, close to practice of engineering.
Mentored work	Works of practical applications, projects, design, creative and novelty subjects of practical applications of fluid mechanics
Laboratory practical	Will apply the concepts developed of each subject to the realization of practices of laboratory. Fundamentally, we will do experimental activities: practical lessons Simulation Solution of problems Collaborative learning

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	Before the start of the course the official office hours will be published in the virtual platform, Faitic.
Lecturing	Before the start of the course the official office hours will be published in the virtual platform, Faitic. Provisional schedules (Eduardo Suárez Port. Desp.327): Wednesdays: 17:30-20:30

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Problem solving	Resolutions of practical problems related with the contained imparted in one fear particular of theory.	8	CG4 CT2 CT9
Mentored work	Works of application and demonstration of the principles fundamentáis of the mecánico of fluidos.	2	CG4 CT9
Essay questions exam	Write proof that will be able to feature of: theoretical questions practical questions resolution of exercises/problems subject to develop	80	CG4 CG5 CE8 CT2 CT9 CT10
Laboratory practice	Practical realization in Laboratory. Report of the activities realized in the sessions of laboratory, results of the experimentation, etc.	5	CG4 CG5 CE8 CT2 CT9 CT10
Problem and/or exercise solving	Short escrito proofs, that can be of practical questions of laboratory or of conteptos of theory.	5	CG4 CE8 CT9

Other comments on the Evaluation

The continuous evaluation considered until July, pole that the calificacións managed in all the activities realized previously will keep tie the announcement of July.

The exact percentages can divert slightly of the indicated because of the management, or factibilidade of realization of the different practical proofs, and when attributing him to the complementary activity (Work and projects) an upper assessment, being able to even surpass the 10 how maximum qualification alcadable.

Anyway the weight of a 80% of the proof of long answer will keep invariable.It expects that the present student an ethical behaviour appropriate. In case to detect a no ethical behaviour (copy, plaxio, utilization of electronic devices no authorized, for example), will consider that the student does not gather the necessary requirements to surpass the subject. Depending of the type of behaviour no ethical detected, be able to conclude that the student did not achieve the necessary competitions.
It will not allow the utilization of any electronic device during them test of evaluation except autorización expresses. The fact to enter an electronic device no authorized in the classroom of exame will be considered reason of no superación of the subject in the present academic course and the global qualification will be of suspenso (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Frank M White, Mecánica de Fluidos, 6ª, McGraw-Hill Interamericana de España S.L, 2008,

Robert L. Mott, Mecánica de fluidos, 7ª, Pearson, 2015,

Antonio Crespo, Mecánica de fluidos, 1ª, Thomson, 2006, Madrid

Complementary Bibliography

Robert W. Fox, Alan T. McDonald, Introducción a la mecánica de fluidos, 2ª, McGraw-Hill, 1995, México

Merle C. Potter, David C. Wiggert, Mecánica de fluidos, 3ª, Thomson, 2002, México D.F.

Victor L. Streeter, E. Benjamin Wylie, Keith W. Bedford, Mecánica de fluidos, 9ª, McGraw-Hill, 2000, Santafé de Bogotá

Yunus A. Çengel, John M.Mecánica de fluidos : fundamentos y aplicaciones Cimbala, Mecánica de fluidos: fundamentos y aplicaciones, 2ª, McGraw-Hill Interamericana de España S.L, 2006,

Elena Martín Ortega, Concepción Paz Penín, Prácticas de laboratorio de mecánica de fluidos, 1ª, Gallega de Mecanización, 2006, Vigo

Philip M. Gerhart, Richard J Gross, , Jonh I. Hochstein, FUNDAMENTOS DE MECANICA DE FLUIDOS, 2ª, Adison-Wesley Iberoamericana, 1995, Argentina

Recommendations

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Hydraulic turbomachines/V12G360V01504
Final Year Dissertation/V12G360V01991

Subjects that are recommended to be taken simultaneously

Thermodynamics and heat transfer/V12G380V01302

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Physics: Physics I/V12G380V01102
Physics: Physics II/V12G380V01202
Mathematics: Algebra and statistics/V12G380V01103
Mathematics: Calculus I/V12G380V01104
Mathematics: Calculus II and differential equations/V12G380V01204

Other comments

Recommends to the student:
Assistance to class
Dedication of the autonomous personal work hours to the subject

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Mechanics of materials				
Subject	Mechanics of materials			
Code	V12G360V01404			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2nd	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician			
Department				
Coordinator	Caamaño Martínez, José Carlos Riveiro Rodríguez, Belén			
Lecturers	Caamaño Martínez, José Carlos Cabaleiro Núñez, Manuel Lorenzo Mateo, Jaime Alberto Pereira Conde, Manuel Riveiro Rodríguez, Belén			
E-mail	jccaam@uvigo.es belenriveiro@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	Introduction to linear elastic materials, and analysis of internal loadings, stress and strain relationships. Study of the fundamentals of mechanics of materials and particularization for shafts and beam structures.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CG4	CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	• know • Know How
CE14	CE14 Knowledge and use of the principles of strength of materials.	• know • Know How
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• know • Know How
CT16	CT16 Critical thinking.	• know • Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• know • Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
To know the differences between rigid solid and elastic solid.	CG3
To know the stress and deformation states in a deformable solid and the relationship between them.	CG4
Apply the acquired knowledge to the determination of the maximum values of stress at a point of a deformable solid.	CE14 CT1
To know the basic principles governing the Mechanics of Materials.	CT2
To know the relationships between the different stress resultants and the stresses.	CT9
To apply the knowledge acquired to the determination of stress resultant diagrams.	CT10
To apply the acquired knowledge about stresses applied to bar elements.	CT16
To know the basics about deformations of bar elements.	CT17
To apply the knowledge acquired to the dimensioning of bar elements.	

Contents
Topic

1. Introduction	1.1 Introduction 1.2 Review of statics fundamentals and applied concepts for further progress in solid mechanics and stress analysis
2. Basic principles of elasticity and mechanics of materials.	2.0 Stress and strain. Linear elastic materials 2.1. Normal stress in an axially loaded prismatic bar. 2.2. Equilibrium of a deformable body. 2.3. Stress-Strain diagram of ductile materials. Hooke's Law. 2.4. Stress resultants. Diagrams.
3. Axial loads	3.1. Normal forces. 3.2. Elastic deformation of an axially loaded member. 3.3. Statically governed problems. 3.4. Statically indeterminate problems. 3.5. Thermal stress and assembly misfits.
4. Bending and shear	4.1 Beams: definition and types. Loads on beams. 4.2 Internal shear forces and bending moments. 4.3 External load, shear force and bending moment relationships. 4.4 Shear and moment diagrams 4.5 Pure bending and non-uniform bending. Hypothesis and limitations. 4.6. Normal stresses in unsymmetric bending. 4.7 Symmetric bending. The flexure formula (Navier's Law). 4.8 Section modulus of a beam. Ideal beam cross-section. 4.9 Deflection of beams and shafts. Slope and deflection. 4.10 Hyperstatic bending. 4.11 The shear formula.
5. Introduction to compressive buckling	4.1. Definition 4.2. Critical load. Euler's formula. 4.3. Limitations of Euler's formula. 4.4. Practical applications.
6. Introduction to torsion	6.1. Definition. 6.2. Torsion in circula shafts. 6.3. Torque diagrams.. 6.4. Torsional stresses and deformations.

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	32.5	49	81.5
Laboratory practical	9	23	32
Project based learning	9	24.5	33.5
Essay questions exam	3	0	3
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Methodologies	
	Description
Lecturing	Lecture where theoretical principles are presented using digital media, videos and blackboard.
Laboratory practical	Activities of application of the knowledge to concrete situations and of acquisition of basic skills and procedural skills related with the subject of study.
Project based learning	Resolution of problems related to real case studies

Personalized assistance	
Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	Resolution of doubts and personalized attention during office hours.

Assessment			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess

Laboratory practical	A) it will evaluate the attendance and active participation in all the practicals of the semester, as well as the correct delivery (time and form) of all the documentation requested (reports, exercises, etc.). Practical sessions will be held in a fixed date, so it is not possible to attend the practical in a later date. Whether the student does not attend to a practical, he/she must demonstrate that the absence was due to unavoidable reasons (e.g. medical reasons). Practicals will marked with the value indicated, only when the student reaches the minimum mark in the written exam, which is 45%. (See following section: 'Other comments')	2.5	CG3 CG4 CE14 CT1 CT2 CT9 CT10 CT16 CT17
Project based learning	C) Written tests to evaluate the individual work delivered by the student. It will be compulsory the attendance to the 90% of the practicals to obtain the marks given in section C. The marks obtained in the sections A will proportionally affect to the marks of the section C. The section C will be marked with a maximum value of 12,5% of the total mark, only when the student reach the minimum mark in the written exam, which is 45%. (See following section: 'Other comments')	12.5	CG3 CG4 CE14 CT1 CT2 CT9 CT10 CT16
Essay questions exam	Written exam in the dates established by the School.	85	CG3 CG4 CE14 CT1 CT2 CT9 CT10 CT16

Other comments on the Evaluation

Students resigning continuum assessment (after School aproval) will be evaluated only through the written exam which will be graded with 100% of final mark.

Continuum assessment is composed of sections A and C. The maximum mark for continuum assessment (NEC) is 15%, which will be computed from the following equation: NEC (%) = 0,25·(A) + 1,25·(C)·(A) ; where A and C are granted 0-1.

Ethical commitment: it is expected an adequate ethical behavior of the student. In case of detecting unethical behaviour (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.) shall be deemed that the student does not meet the requirements for passing the subject. In this case, the overall rating in the current academic year will be Fail (0.0).

The use of any electronic device for the assessment tests is not allowed unless explicitly authorized. The fact of introducing unauthorized electronic device in the examination room will be considered reason for not passing the subject in the current academic year and will hold overall rating (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Hibbeler, R., Mechanics of materials, Pearson

Manuel Vázquez, Resistencia de materiales, Ed. Noela

Complementary Bibliography

Ortiz Berrocal, L., Resistencia de materiales, Ed. McGraw-Hill,

González Taboada, J.A., Tensiones y deformaciones en materiales elásticos, Ed. Autor,

González Taboada, J.A., Fundamentos y problemas de tensiones y deformaciones en materiales elásticos, Ed. Autor,

Recommendations

Other comments

Requirements: To register for this module the student must have passed or be registered for all the modules of the previous

year.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Termodinámica e trasmisión de calor				
Subject	Termodinámica e trasmisión de calor			
Code	V12G360V01405			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	2	2c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Enxeñaría mecánica, máquinas e motores térmicos e fluídos			
Coordinator	Santos Navarro, José Manuel			
Lecturers	Giraldez Leirado, Alejandro Morán González, Jorge Carlos Pazo Prieto, José Antonio Santos Navarro, José Manuel			
E-mail	josanna@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	Na práctica totalidade dos procesos industriais requírese a aplicación dos Principios da Termodinámica e da Transferencia de Calor. O coñecemento destes principios é básico en Enxeñaría Térmica. Por exemplo, para a realización dunha análise enerxética (con determinación do rendemento enerxético e *exergético) de sistemas de potencia para a xeración de electricidade (ciclo combinado con *turbina de vapor e de gas), un ciclo de potencia mecánica, un ciclo en bomba de calor, etc. O coñecemento de se un proceso termodinámico pode ocorrer ou non na realidade é imprescindible para o deseño de novos procesos, así como o coñecemento das máximas prestacións que se poden obter nos diferentes dispositivos que compoñen unha instalación enerxética, e cales son as causas que imposibilitan obter esas máximas prestacións. Ademais, o estudo das propiedades termodinámicas dos fluídos de traballo que circulan polos dispositivos, auga, aire, *refrigerantes, gases e mestura de gases, é indispensable para analizar o comportamento dos sistemas térmicos. Así mesmo, o estudo do procedemento a seguir para a análise enerxética de instalacións enerxéticas de sistemas de refrixeración, acondicionamento de aire e en procesos de combustión é de gran interese. Doutra banda, é interesante para o alumno coñecer os mecanismos polos cales se produce a transferencia da enerxía, principalmente debido a unha diferenza de temperaturas, centrándose en determinar a maneira e a velocidade á que se produce ese intercambio de enerxía. Neste sentido preséntanse o tres modos de transferencia de calor e os modelos matemáticos que permiten calcular as velocidades de transferencia de calor. Así se pretende que os alumnos sexan capaces de expor e resolver problemas *ingenieriles de transferencia de calor mediante o uso de ecuacións *algebraicas. Tamén se pretende que os alumnos coñezan outros métodos matematicamente máis complexos de resolución de problemas de transferencia de calor e saiban onde atopalos e como usalos en caso de necesitalos.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	• saber facer
CG5	CG5 Coñecementos para a realización de medicións, cálculos, valoracións, taxacións, peritaxes, estudos, informes, planes de labores e outros traballos análogos.	• saber facer
CG6	CG6 Capacidade para o manexo de especificacións, regulamentos e normas de obrigado cumprimento.	• saber facer
CG7	CG7 Capacidade para analizar e valorar o impacto social e ambiental das solucións técnicas.	• saber
CG11	CG11 Coñecemento, comprensión e capacidade para aplicar a lexislación relativa a instalacións industriais.	• saber facer
CE7	CE7 Coñecementos de termodinámica aplicada e transmisión de calor. Principios básicos e a súa aplicación á resolución de problemas de enxeñaría.	• saber • saber facer
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber facer
CT7	CT7 Capacidade de organizar e planificar.	• saber facer
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber facer
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber facer
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber facer

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences

Capacidade para coñecer, entender e utilizar os *prinicpios e fundamentos da termodinámica aplicada	CG5 CG6 CG7 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17
Capacidade para coñecer e *entendr o principio e fundamentos da *transmision da calor	CG5 CG6 CG7 CG11 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT17
Capacidade para coñecer e entender os principios e fundamentos de equipos e xeradores térmicos	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17
Analizar o funcionamento de sistemas térmicos, como sistemas de bomba de calor e ciclos de refrixeración ou ciclos de potencia, identificando compoñentes, así como os ciclos empregados para obter altas prestacións	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CG11 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT17

Contidos
Topic
REVISIÓN DO PRIMEIRO E SEGUNDO PRINCIPIO DA TERMODINÁMICA
PROPIEDADES DE SUSTANCIAS PURAS: MANEXO DE TÁBOAS E *DIAGRAMAS
ANÁLISE DE SISTEMAS ABERTOS SEGUNDO A PRIMEIRA E SEGUNDA LEI DA TERMODINÁMICA
APLICACIÓNS DA ENXEÑARÍA TERMODINÁMICA: CICLOS DE POTENCIA E CICLOS DE REFRIXERACIÓN
CONCEPTOS E PRINCIPIOS FUNDAMENTAIS DA TRANSMISIÓN DE CALOR
TRANSMISIÓN DE CALOR POR CONDUCIÓN. CONDUCIÓN EN RÉXIME PERMANENTE *UNIDIRECCIONAL
TRANSMISIÓN DE CALOR POR *CONVECCIÓN: FUNDAMENTOS E CORRELACIÓNS DE *CONVECCIÓN
TRANSMISIÓN DE CALOR POR RADIACIÓN: PRINCIPIOS XERAIS. RADIACIÓN TÉRMICA
APLICACIÓNS INDUSTRIAIS: INTERCAMBIADORES DE CALOR

Planificación docente			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	32.5	65	97.5

Prácticas de laboratorio	6	0	6
Resolución de problemas de forma autónoma	0	18.5	18.5
Resolución de problemas	12	12	24
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	0	3	3
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	1	0	1

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente	
	Description
Lección maxistral	Exposición por parte do profesor dos contidos da materia obxecto de estudo, onde se procurará a máxima participación do alumno, a través da súa implicación directa na formulación de cuestións e/ou problemas,
Prácticas de laboratorio	Experimentación de procesos reais en laboratorio e que *complemantan os contidos da materia, completado con algunha práctica con software específico CONTIDOS PRÁCTICOS: (polo menos realizaranse 3 das prácticas propostas) 1)Aplicacións do Primeiro Principio: Determinación Experimental dos Procesos *Isotermos e *Adiabáticos 2)Avaliando Propiedades Termodinámicas de Sustancias Puras mediante o uso de software informático 3)Estudo Experimental dun Ciclo de Vapor 4)Estudo Experimental dun Ciclo de Refrixeración por *Compresión de Vapor e funcionamento como Bomba de Calor 5)Cálculo Experimental da Condutividade Térmica en Placas 6)Avaliando a Transferencia de Calor por Radiación: Lei de *Stefan-*Boltzmann
Resolución de problemas de forma autónoma	Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios relacionados coa materia que o alumno levará a cabo mediante a consulta da bibliografía
Resolución de problemas	Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios relacionados coa materia que o alumno realizará en aula e/ou laboratorio. Resolveranse problemas de carácter "tipo" e/ou exemplos prácticos. Salientarase o traballo en expor métodos de resolución e non nos resultados.

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Lección maxistral	Formulación de dúbidas en horario de *tutorias. O alumno exporá, durante o horario dedicado ás *tutorías, as dúbidas concernentes aos contidos que se desenvolven na materia, e/ou exercicios ou problemas que se expoñan relativos á aplicación dos contidos
Prácticas de laboratorio	Formulación de dúbidas en horario de prácticas. O alumno exporá, durante o horario dedicado ás prácticas, as dúbidas relativas aos conceptos e desenvolvemento das citadas prácticas
Resolución de problemas	Formulación de dúbidas en horario de *tutorias. O alumno exporá, durante o horario dedicado ás *tutorías, as dúbidas concernentes aos contidos que se desenvolven na materia, e/ou exercicios ou problemas que se expoñan relativos á aplicación dos contidos

Avaliación			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	Exame final escrito consistente na resolución de problemas de resposta extensa, ou exercicios e/ou cuestións teóricas, relativos aos contidos da materia desenvolvida (sesións de teoría, prácticas de laboratorio, etc.), e en tempo/condicións establecido/*as polo profesor Este exame levará a cabo nas datas fixadas pola organización docente do centro Resultados de aprendizaxe: Capacidade para coñecer, entender e utilizar os principios e fundamentos da termodinámica aplicada e a transmisión de calor	80	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10

Exame de preguntas obxectivas	Ao longo do cuadrimestre realizaranse varias probas de seguimento. A nota correspondente ás diferentes probas de seguimento estará baseada en probas escritas de resposta curta. Esta nota corresponderase coa denominación de Avaliación Continua	20	CG6 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

Modalidade de seguimiento por Avaliación Continua.

A cualificación final (CF) do alumno determinarase sumando os puntos obtidos no exame final (EF) e os obtidos por avaliación continua (EC)

Non se esixirá unha nota mínima no exame final para sumar a correspondente nota de avaliación continua. En calquera caso é necesario obter unha cualificación final igual ou superior a 5 puntos para aprobar a materia.

Cada matricula na asignatura, no curso, supón a posta a cero das cualificacións nas actividades de avaliación continua obtida en cursos anteriores

Segundo a Normativa de Avaliación Continua, os alumnos suxeitos a Avaliación Continua que se presenten a algunha actividade evaluable recolleita na Guía Docente da asignatura, serán considerados como "presentados" e teráselles en conta para a cualificación final

Para a realización das probas consideradas como Avaliación Continua, a realizar ao longo do curso, o alumno deberá ir provisto dos materiais e/ou documentación necesarios pararealizarla: calculadora (non-programable), táboas e diagramas de propiedades daquelas sustancias que se estudan. Non se permitirá ningunha clase de formulario ou similar nestas probas

Nas diferentes probas de avaliación continua e exame final aconséllase ao alumnado que xustifiquen todos os resultados que consigan. Non se dará ningún resultado por ?sobreentendido? e terase en conta o método empregado para chegar á solución proposta

Modalidade de renuncia á Avaliación Continua.

Aqueles alumnos que obteñan oficialmente a renuncia á avaliación continua, utilizando as canles previstas pola escola, serán evaluados, nas datas oficiais fixadas polo centro das dúas convocatorias/edicións, mesmo día e hora, mediante unha avaliación específica. Esta proba de avaliación específica terá en conta todos os contidos impartidos na asignatura (teoría, problemas e prácticas de laboratorio), e supoñerá o 100% da nota máxima. Levarase a cabo da seguinte forma:

1.-Proba escrita (EF), cun peso do 80% sobre a cualificación final, idéntica ao exame final dos demais alumnos que seguen a avaliación continua

2.-Unha proba específica (EC), cun peso dun 20% sobre a cualificación final. Esta proba específica incluirá tanto os contidos de prácticas de laboratorio como os impartidos nas sesións de teoría

Criterios de cualificación.

En *primeira edición* da convocatoria ordinaria a cualificación do alumnado (CF) calcularase tendo en conta o criterio:

$CF= 0.2 \cdot EC + 0.8 \cdot EF$

En *segunda edición* da convocatoria ordinaria a cualificación do alumnado (CF) calcularase seguindo o criterio:

CF= máximo(N1, N2), sendo,

$N1= 0.2 \cdot EC + 0.8 \cdot EF$

N2= EF

Empregarase un sistema de cualificación numérica de 0 a 10 puntos segundo a lexislación vigente (RD 1125/2003 de 5 de setembro, BOEde 18 de setembro)

Os exames da convocatoria fin de carreira poderán ter un formato de exame distinto ao detallado anteriormente.

Todas as probas, ben as correspondentes á Avaliación Continua como ao Exame Final, deberán realizarse a bolígrafo ou pluma, preferiblemente azul. Non se permitirá a entrega destas probas a lapis ou a bolígrafo vermello.

Non se permitirá, en todas a probas, ben consideradas de avaliación continua ou exame final, o uso de dispositivos electrónicos tales como tablet, smartphone, portátil, etc.

Compromiso ético .

Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. En caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plagio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, etc.), considerarase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Nese caso, a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

Nos e permitirá a utilización de ningún dispositivo electrónico durante as probas de avaliación, salvo autorización expresa. O feito de introducir un dispositivo electrónico non autorizado no aula de exame será considerado motivo de non superación da materia no presente curso académico e a cualificación global será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Çengel, Yunus y Boles, Michael, Termodinámica, 7ª Edición, McGraw-Hill, 2012, McGraw-Hill

Çengel Yunus A., Boles Michael A., Thermodynamics : an engineering approach, 7th ed, McGraw-Hill, 2011, McGraw-Hill

Çengel Y.A., y Ghajar A.J., Transferencia de Calor y Masa. fundamentos y aplicaciones, 4ª edición, McGraw-Hill, 2011, McGraw-Hill

Çengel, Yunus A., Heat and mass transfer: a practical approach, 4th ed, McGraw-Hill, 2011, McGraw-Hill

Complementary Bibliography

Çengel Y.A., Introduction to Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer, McGraw-Hill, 2008, McGraw-Hill

Moran M.J. y Shapiro H.N., Fundamentos de Termodinámica Técnica, 2ª edición - castellano, Ed. Reverté, 2004, Ed. Reverté

Merle C. Porter y Craig W. Somerton, Termodinámica para ingenieros, McGraw-Hill/Interamericana de España, 2004, McGraw-Hill

Incropera F.P. y DeWitt D.P, Introduction to Heat Transfer, 2002, John Wiley & Sons

Wark, K. y Richards, D.E., Termodinámica, McGraw-Hill, 2010, McGraw-Hill

Kreith J. y Bohn M.S, Principios de Transferencia de Calor, 2001, Paraninfo

Mills A.F., Transferencia de calor, 1995, Editorial Irwin

Recomendacións

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Física: Física II/V12G340V01202
Matemáticas: Cálculo I/V12G340V01104
Matemáticas: Cálculo II e ecuacións diferenciais/V12G340V01204

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Applied electrotechnics				
Subject	Applied electrotechnics			
Code	V12G360V01501			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3rd	1st
Teaching language	Spanish			
Department				
Coordinator	Garrido Suárez, Carlos			
Lecturers	Garrido Suárez, Carlos Novo Ramos, Bernardino			
E-mail	garridos@uvigo.es			
Web	http://http://faitic.uvigo.es/			
General description	The objective of Applied Electrotechnic is to complete the training of the students of the Degree of Engineering in Industrial Technologies in what is related with Theory of Circuits and Electric Machines. This subject will provide them specific tools to analyse and evaluate the behaviour of the electric circuits in stable and transitory regime. The subject is conceived to provide the necessary knowledge and competencies to be able to be taught some subjects in the 3rd and 4rd years of the Degree. The students would have studied previously the subjects "Basics of Theory of Circuits and Electric Machines" and "Calculus I and II" because some of the information provided in these subjects will be necessary to follow, without and extra effort, Applied Electrotechnic			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CE22	CE22 Applied knowledge of electrical engineering	• know • Know How
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT6	CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know be
CT14	CT14 Creativity.	• Know be
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
To understand the behaviour of the electric circuits in case of a change of the working conditions	CG3 CE22 CT1 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT14 CT17
To master the actual techniques for the analysis of 3-phase balanced and unbalanced electric circuits	CG3 CE22 CT1 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT14 CT17

To know the measurement and data register techniques in the real electric circuits	CG3 CE22 CT1 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT14 CT17
To acquire analysis skill to evaluate the cisruits working under fault conditions. These skills will be applied to the study of the electrical transformers.	CG3 CE22 CT1 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT14 CT17

Contents	
Topic	
UNIT I: 3-PHASE CIRCUITS, POWER MEASUREMENTS AND REACTIVE POWER COMPENSATION. This Unit will allow the student to understand how to analyse 3-phasecircuits under much balanced or unbalanced conditions Initially the unit covers the basic concepts for the analysis of balanced circuits. It continues covering unbalanced circuits, the different methods to measure the electrical powers and the compensation of reactive power.	Introduction: Generators, loads and 3-phase circuits Balanced 3-phase circuits. Voltages and currents. Conversion of 3-phase sources and loads. Analysis of balanced 3-phase circuits. Powers in balanced 3-phase circuits. Compensation. Analysis of unbalanced 3-phase circuits.
UNIT II: TRANSFORMERS This Unit will allow the student to learn about the constructive characteristics of the transformers, to determine his characteristic parameters and to understand the machine main properties and his utilization in the electric systems.	Analogies between electric and magnetic circuits. Introduction to the transformers: constructive aspects. The ideal transformer. Operation of the real transformer. Equivalent circuit of the single-phase transformer real: e.m.f's and voltages. No-load and in short-circuit tests of the transformer. Voltage drops , losses and performance of a transformer. Autotransformers. 3-phasetransformers: Constitution, conection diagrams and tests. Instrument transformers.

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Laboratory practical	9	9	18
Computer practices	9	9	18
Problem solving	9	18	27
Lecturing	20	60	80
Essay questions exam	7	0	7
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Methodologies	
	Description
Laboratory practical	Experimental solving of of proposed lab tests, realization of measurements and presentation of results.
Computer practices	Simulación by means of computer programs of 3-phase circuits and transformers.
Problem solving	Students solving of proposed exercises. Personal guidance if required
Lecturing	The usual master lessons

Personalized assistance	
Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	The doubts and questions that can arise during the classes or personal assignments of the students will be solved either in situ or during the tuition hours. The tuition personal attention should be required by e-mail.

Laboratory practical	The doubts and questions that can arise during the classes or personal assignments of the students will be solved either in situ or during the tuition hours. The tuition personal attention should be required by e-mail.
Computer practices	The doubts and questions that can arise during the classes or personal assignments of the students will be solved either in situ or during the tuition hours. The tuition personal attention should be required by e-mail.
Problem solving	The doubts and questions that can arise during the classes or personal assignments of the students will be solved either in situ or during the tuition hours. The tuition personal attention should be required by e-mail.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Essay questions exam	Continuous assessment (100%): At the end of each subject the student will perform a test that will be scored from 0 to 10 points. The passing grade is 5. The test will assess theoretical issues and practical exercises. In each test the student can reach 50% of the final grade. The passed partial tests are released from the corresponding part in the final exam. For students who pass all tests, the final grade will be the weighted average of the marks of the partial tests. Students who fail or fail to submit any or all partial tests, will take a final exam in the official exam that will be graded from 0 to 10 points. To pass the subject it is necessary to achieve a minimum grade of 3 points in each unit. The students approved by partial tests can modify the note and also present the final test. The examination will indicate the dates and places of publication of grades and revisions.	100	CG3 CE22 CT1 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT14 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

The student only has to take the failed partial in the July exam. The July final mark will be calculated equally as for the first final mark.

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Parra V.M., Ortega J., Pastor A. y Pérez-Coyto A, Teoría de Circuitos, UNED, 1991
González E., Garrido C. y Cidrás J, Ejercicios resueltos de circuitos eléctricos, Tórculo Edicións, 1999
Fraile Mora, Jesús, Máquinas Eléctricas, McGraw-Hill, 2015
Jesús Fraile Mora y Jesús Fraile Ardanuy, Problemas de Máquinas Eléctricas, McGraw-Hill/InterAmericana de España, 2015

Complementary Bibliography

Recommendations

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Electrical machines/V12G360V01605

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Physics: Physics 2/V12G360V01202
Mathematics: Calculus 2 and differential equations/V12G360V01204
Basics of circuit analysis and electrical machines/V12G360V01302

Other comments

Requirements: To enrol in this subject is necessary to had surpassed or well be enrolled of all the subjects of the inferior courses to the course in the that is summoned this subject

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Enxeñaría de materiais				
Subject	Enxeñaría de materiais			
Code	V12G360V01502			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3	1c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Enxeñaría dos materiais, mecánica aplicada e construción			
Coordinator	Collazo Fernández, Antonio			
Lecturers	Abreu Fernández, Carmen María Cabeza Simo, Marta María Collazo Fernández, Antonio Díaz Fernández, Belén Gomez Barreiro, Silvia Pérez Vázquez, María Consuelo			
E-mail	acollazo@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	Nesta materia preténdese axuntar os fundamentos científicos que xustifican a relación entre estrutura, propiedades e comportamento, cos aspectos máis tecnolóxicos da forma en que esas interaccións mutuas ven afectadas polos procesos de elaboración e polas condicións de servizo.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber • saber facer
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	• saber • saber facer
CG5	CG5 Coñecementos para a realización de medicións, cálculos, valoracións, taxacións, peritaxes, estudos, informes, planes de labores e outros traballos análogos.	• saber • saber facer
CG6	CG6 Capacidade para o manexo de especificacións, regulamentos e normas de obrigado cumprimento.	• saber • saber facer
CG11	CG11 Coñecemento, comprensión e capacidade para aplicar a lexislación relativa a instalacións industriais.	• saber • saber facer
CE19	CE19 Coñecementos e capacidades para a aplicación da enxeñaría de materiais.	• saber
CT1	CT1 Análise e síntese.	• saber • saber facer
CT5	CT5 Xestión da información.	• saber
CT7	CT7 Capacidade de organizar e planificar.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber
CT15	CT15 Obxectivación, identificación e organización.	• saber • saber facer
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber facer

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences

□ Coñece os principais procesos de conformación e transformación de materiais usados na industria.	CG3
□ Demostra capacidade para seleccionar o proceso de elaboración máis adecuado para a obtención de pezas básicas a partir dun material determinado.	CG4 CG5
□ Coñece os principais procesos de unión dos materiais usados na industria.	CG6
□ Comprende as complexas interrelaciones entre as propiedades dos materiais e os procesos de conformación e unión para poder optimizar as propiedades e a produtividade nunha ampla marxe de sectores industriais.	CG11 CE19 CT1
□ Coñece as características dos materiais máis habitualmente empregados en Enxeñaría.	CT5
□ Coñece a evolución dos distintos tipos de materiais e dos procesos para a súa posible conformación.	CT7
□ Coñece e aplica os criterios para a selección do material máis adecuado para unha aplicación concreta	CT9
□ Analiza e propón solucións operativas a problemas no ámbito da enxeñaría de materiais.	CT10
□ Interpreta, analiza, sintetiza e extrae conclusións e resultados de medidas e ensaios.	CT15
□ Redacta textos coa estrutura adecuada aos obxectivos de comunicación. Presenta o texto a un público coas estratexias e os medios adecuados	CT17
□ Demostra capacidades de comunicación e traballo en equipo.	
□ Identifica as propias necesidades de información e utiliza os medios, espazos e servizos dispoñibles para deseñar e executar procuras adecuadas ao ámbito temático.	
□ Leva a termo os traballos encomendados a partir das orientacións básicas dadas polo profesor, decidindo a duración das partes, incluíndo achegas persoais e ampliando fontes de información	

Contidos

Topic	
□ Comportamento mecánico dos materiais. □ Resposta dos materiais sometidos a procesos de conformado por fundición, moldeo e inxección. □ Resposta dos materiais sometidos a procesos de conformado por deformación plástica, viscoelástica e compactación de pos. □ Modificación de materiais mediante tratamentos térmicos, termoquímicos e termomecánicos. □ Tecnoloxías da unión e soldabilidade. □ Materiais de construción. □ Materiais para ferramentas.	
Partes de laboratorio	Metalografía Ensaios de templabilidade Ensaios mecánicos Ensaios non destructivos

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Prácticas de laboratorio	10	10	20
Traballo tutelado	0	11	11
Seminario	3	3	6
Resolución de problemas	7	7	14
Lección maxistral	33	66	99

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Prácticas de laboratorio	Actividades de aplicación dos *conocimentos e situacións concretas e da adquisición de habilidades básicas e *procedimentales relacionadas coa materia *objecto de estudo. Desenvólvense en *aboratorios con equipamento especializado.
Traballo tutelado	O estudante, de maneira individual ou en grupo, elabora un documento sobre a temática da materia ou prepara seminarios, investigacións, memorias, ensaios, resumos de lecturas, conferencias, etc.
Seminario	Preténdese facer *unseguimiento do traballo do alumno, así como resolver as *dificulatades que atope na comprensión dos contidos da *asigantura.
Resolución de problemas	Actividade na que o profesor propón aos alumnos unha serie de problemas e/ou exercicios relacionados coa materia, para que traballe sobre eles en casa. O alumno debe desenvolver as solucións adecuadas ou correctas mediante a realización de rutinas, a aplicación de fórmulas ou *algoritmos, a aplicación de procedementos de transformación da información dispoñible e a interpretación dos resultados. A resolución dos problemas farase en clase, por parte do profesor ou dalgún alumno.
Lección maxistral	Exposición oral e directa, por parte do profesor, dos coñecementos fundamentais correspondentes aos temas da materia en cuestión.

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Traballo tutelado	de artículos de revistas científicas
Seminario	no hay grupos C

Avaliación			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Lección maxistral	Realizarase mediante unha proba escrita (preguntas curtas e tipo test) que recolla os coñecementos adquiridos polo alumno ao longo do curso.	60	CG3 CG4 CG5 CG6 CG11 CE19 CT5 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT15
Prácticas de laboratorio	As actividades formativas de carácter práctico avaliaranse segundo os criterios de asistencia e grao de participación, informes de desenvolvemento de prácticas ou de visitas a empresas (individuais ou por grupos)	25	CT1 CT5 CT9 CT10 CT15 CT17
Traballo tutelado	Avaliaranse polos informes presentados, e a exposición en clase dos traballos.	15	CG3 CG4 CG11 CT1 CT9 CT10 CT15 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

PRIMEIRA EDICIÓN: A avaliación continua realizarase durante o período de impartición da materia segundo os criterios establecidos no apartado anterior. Na primeira edición para superar a materia será necesario alcanzar unha nota mínima de 4 sobre 10 na proba escrita realizada na data previamente fixada polo centro (http://eei.uvigo.es). En caso de non alcanzarse este mínimo a cualificación corresponderase unicamente coa alcanzada durante a avaliación continua (sen sumar a obtida na proba escrita). Aqueles alumnos que renunciasen oficialmente á avaliación continua serán avaliados cun exame final sobre os contidos de a totalidade da materia, que suporá o 100% da nota. SEGUNDA EDICIÓN (exame de xullo): Cando o alumno o solicite dentro do prazo establecido manteranse as cualificacións de avaliación continua obtidas ao longo do curso. En caso contrario a avaliación realizarase mediante un exame escrito no que se avaliarán os contidos desenvolvidos na materia, tanto nas clases de teoría como nas clases de prácticas e que permitirá obter o 100% da avaliación. O exame realizarase na data previamente fixada polo Centro (http://eei.uvigo.es). Compromiso ético: espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. No caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros) considerarase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Kalpakjian, S. y Schmid, S. R.,, Manufactura, Ingeniería y Tecnología, Pearson Educación, 2002

Mikell P. Groover, Fundamentos de Manufactura Moderna: Materiales, Procesos y Sistemas, Prentice Hall, Hispanoamericana, S.A, 1997

G. E. DIETER, MECHANICAL METALURGY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1986

Complementary Bibliography

Manuel Reina Gómez, Soldadura de los aceros, aplicaciones., Gráficas Lormo, 1988
Sindo Kou, Welding Metallurgy, John Wiley & Sons, 1987
GEORGE KRAUSS, STEELS: Heat Treatment and Processing Principles, ASM International, 1990
BROOKS, CH., Principles of the Surface Treatment of Steels., Inc. Lancaster, 1992
M. G. RANDALL, Sintering: Theory and Practice, John Wiley & Sons, 1996
P. Beeley, Foundry Tecnology, Butterworth-Heineman, Ltd., 2001

Recomendacións

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Materiais e tecnoloxías en fabricación mecánica/V12G380V01912
Selección de materiais e fabricación de medios de produción/V12G380V01932
Sistemas fluidomecánicos e materiais avanzados para o transporte/V12G380V01942

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Ciencia e tecnoloxía dos materiais/V12G380V01301

Other comments

Requisitos:
Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso no que está situada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Physics 3				
Subject	Physics 3			
Code	V12G360V01503			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3rd	1st
Teaching language	Spanish Galician English			
Department				
Coordinator	López Vázquez, José Carlos			
Lecturers	Fernández Fernández, José Luís López Vázquez, José Carlos Pou Álvarez, Pablo Quintero Martínez, Félix			
E-mail	jclopez@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es/			
General description	The main goals of Physics III are: a) To get a deeper understanding of the physical foundations of engineering, specifically those related to electromagnetic and wave phenomena. b) To introduce the use of mathematical tools, in particular vector analysis and differential equations and their associated boundary value problems, within the framework of problems and models in Physics. c) To combine theoretical education and a practical engineering approach, stressing the relevance of fundamentals to deal with problem analysis and synthesis of solutions in real-life situations. d) To relate the topics in electromagnetism and wave phenomena fundamentals to the contents of other more technological subjects included in the curriculum for the Degree. The topics of Physics III are, essentially, an introduction to wave phenomena in general (three units) and the study of classical electromagnetism using an axiomatic approach employing a mathematical treatment based on differential vector operators (four units).			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG10	CG10 Ability to work in a multidisciplinary and multilingual environment.	• Know How
CE2	CE2 Understanding and mastering the basics of the general laws of mechanics, thermodynamics, waves and electromagnetic fields, as well as their application for solving engineering problems.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
To know and to understand the physical foundations of electricity and magnetism as well as of vibrations and waves.	CG10 CE2
To know and to be able to apply, in simple cases, vector analysis and differential equations of mathematical physics, as problem solving tools within the framework of fundamentals of physics.	CG10 CE2
To be able to establish efficient strategies and procedures for solving problems in fundamentals of physics related to industrial technologies.	CG10 CE2
To be able to implement specific solutions in the laboratory to experimental problems in fundamentals of physics.	CG10 CE2 CT10

Contents	
Topic	
I.1. WAVE MOTION	1.1. Wave phenomena 1.2. Fundamental characteristics of waves 1.3. The wave equation 1.4. Plane waves 1.5. Wavefront and wavevector 1.6. Cylindrical and spherical waves 1.7. Longitudinal and transverse waves 1.8. Huygens' principle 1.9. Reflection and refraction of waves

I.2. MECHANICAL WAVES	2.1. The nature of mechanical waves 2.2. Longitudinal waves in thin rods 2.3. Longitudinal waves in springs 2.4. Transverse waves in strings 2.5. Power flow and intensity of a wave 2.6. Longitudinal waves in fluids
I.3. DESCRIPTION OF PHYSICAL QUANTITIES BY MEANS OF VECTOR ANALYSIS	3.1. Differential of arc of a curve 3.2. Scalar fields 3.3. Directional derivative 3.4. Gradient 3.5. Vector fields 3.6. Flux of a vector field 3.7. Solenoidal fields 3.8. Divergence of a vector field 3.9. Ostrogradski-Gauss' theorem or divergence theorem 3.10. Divergence of a solenoidal field 3.11. Circulation of a vector field 3.12. Rotation or curl of a vector field 3.13. Stokes' theorem 3.14. Conservative fields
II.1. GENERAL EQUATIONS OF ELECTROMAGNETISM	1.1. Definition of electric and magnetic fields 1.2. Field sources: macroscopic electric charges and currents 1.3. Relations among fields E and B and their sources: Maxwell's equations 1.4. Free charge 1.5. Polarization charge 1.6. Electric current 1.7. Polarization current 1.8. Magnetization current 1.9. Maxwell's equations in function of fields E, D, B, and H 1.10. Boundary conditions for electromagnetic fields 1.11. Electrodynamic potentials 1.12. The energy law of the electromagnetic field
II.2. TIME-INDEPENDENT FIELDS: ELECTROSTATICS, STEADY ELECTRIC CURRENT AND MAGNETOSTATICS	2.1. Fundamental equations of electrostatics 2.2. Electric dipole 2.3. Fundamental equations for steady electric current 2.4. Equations including media properties 2.5. Electrical resistance 2.6. Joule's law 2.7. Electromotive forces and generators 2.8. Potential distribution in a resistor 2.9. Fundamental equations of magnetostatics 2.10. Equations including media properties 2.11. Magnetic forces 2.12. Magnetic circuit 2.13. Magnetic dipole
II.3. ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION AND QUASISTATIC FIELDS	3.1. Electromagnetism in moving media 3.2. Galilean transformation of electric and magnetic fields 3.3. Electromotive force around a circuit 3.4. Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction 3.5. Definition of quasistatic fields 3.6. Self-inductance and mutual inductance 3.7. Magnetic energy
II.4. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES	4.1. Wave equations for fields E and H 4.2. E.M. monochromatic plane waves in lossless media 4.3. E.M. monochromatic plane waves in lossy media 4.4. Incidence of a plane wave on an interface between two perfect dielectrics 4.5. Incidence of a plane wave on an interface between a perfect dielectric and a conductor
III.1 LABS: STRUCTURED ACTIVITY SESSIONS	1.1 Structured activity sessions: - Experimental data processing (approximate quantities, measurement of physical magnitudes, error estimation) - Adequate operation with basic measurement instruments (flex-meter, micrometer, multimeter (analog and digital), oscilloscope) - Laboratory experiments with mechanical or electromagnetic waves (emission and reception of ultrasonic waves, microwaves or light waves, standing waves along one direction, Michelson interferometer)

III.2 LABS: UNSTRUCTURED ACTIVITY (OPEN LAB) SESSIONS	2.1. Unstructured activity (open lab) sessions: - A practical problem, formulated with basic initial data, will be assigned to each working team. Then, under the teacher's supervision, each team must analyze the problem, select a possible solution and carry it out in the lab - For the open lab problems, diversity of topics and experimental techniques are considered within the field of wave and electromagnetic phenomena, in particular, electric current conduction and electromagnetic induction in quasi-static regime - As a reference, some open lab problems that can be proposed are: measuring the electric field on a weakly conducting sheet, numerical solution of the Laplace equation, measuring the self-inductance of a coil or a solenoid, measuring the mutual inductance of two coils or two solenoids - As an option, the open lab session may be replaced by a well-documented piece of work reporting some topic/technique/process/device related to science or technology where wave or electromagnetic phenomena play an essential role. The report must include a model of the problem, clearly identifying the relevant quantities and physical laws

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	20	30	50
Problem solving	11.5	30.5	42
Laboratory practical	18	18	36
Essay questions exam	2	0	2
Problem and/or exercise solving	2	0	2
Practices report	0	18	18

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Lecturing	The main topics of the subject are introduced by the teacher using projected presentations and the blackboard, emphasizing the theoretical basis and fundamentals and stressing the critical or key points. Eventually, demonstrative experiments or audiovisual material could be employed
Problem solving	Academic problems related to the topics of the subject are formulated and worked out at the blackboard by the teacher or the students. By practicing standard schemes, formulas or algorithms and by analyzing the results the student must develop adequate skills to be able to obtain the correct solution to the problem on his/her own at the end of the course
Laboratory practical	Activities for applying the knowledge to particular situations and for developing basic and procedural skills related to the subject. These activities will be held in specific rooms with specialized equipment (hardware and computer labs)

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	In office hours
Laboratory practical	In office hours
Problem solving	In office hours

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Essay questions exam	Test that include open questions on a topic. Students should develop, relate, organize and present knowledge on the subject in an argued response	50	CG10 CE2
Problem and/or exercise solving	Test in which the student must solve a series of problems and/or exercises in a time/conditions set by the teacher	40	CG10 CE2 CT10
Practices report	Each team should write a report on the activities carried out. The report must include the developed tasks and procedures, the obtained results or taken observations, as well as a detailed description of the data processing and analysis	10	CG10 CE2 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

1. CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT

CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT TESTS (40%)

- Mark A0 (20%) will be obtained from essay questions exams on topics of Parts I and II

- Mark L0 (20%) will be obtained from a problem solving exam on topics of Part III.1 (10%) and from the open lab report (or the topic report) corresponding to Part III.2 (10%). Only students that have regularly attended the lab sessions can obtain the mark L0

FINAL EXAM (60%)

- It is held in the December-January call

- Mark T1 (30%) will be obtained from an essay questions exam on topics of Parts I and II

- Mark P1 (30%) will be obtained from a problem solving exam on topics of Parts I and II

GLOBAL MARK

- The global mark G1 is obtained as

$$G1 = T1 + P1 + L0 + A0$$

- To pass the course, a student must obtain a global mark G1 equal to or higher than 5

2. END-TERM ASSESSMENT

EXAM THAT REPLACES CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT TESTS (40%)

- It is held on the same date as the final exam in the December-January call

- Mark A1 (20%) will be obtained from essay questions exams on topics of Parts I and II

- Mark L1 (20%) will be obtained from a problem solving exam on topics of Part III.1

GLOBAL MARK

- In this case the global mark G1 is obtained as

$$G1 = T1 + P1 + L1 + A1$$

- To pass the course, a student must obtain a global mark G1 equal to or higher than 5

- A student that had previously obtained marks L0 or A0 (or both) would choose between:

a) answering the exam(s) corresponding to mark L1 and/or mark A1, in such a way that the new mark L1 replaces L0 and/or the new mark A1 replaces A0

b) holding mark L0 and/or mark A0 instead of answering the exam(s) corresponding to mark L1 and/or mark A1, respectively

3. ASSESSMENT IN THE SECOND CALL (JUNE-JULY)

FINAL EXAM (60%)

- It is held in the June-July call

- Mark T2 (30%) will be obtained from an essay questions exam on topics of Parts I and II

- Mark P2 (30%) will be obtained from a problem solving exam on topics of Parts I and II

EXAM THAT REPLACES CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT TESTS (40%)

- It is held on the same date as the final exam in the June-July call

- Mark A2 (20%) will be obtained from essay questions exams on topics of Parts I and II

- Mark L2 (20%) will be obtained from a problem solving exam on topics of Part III.1

GLOBAL MARK

- In this case the global mark G2 is obtained as

$$G2 = T2 + P2 + L2 + A2$$

- To pass the course, a student must obtain a global mark G2 equal to or higher than 5

- A student that had previously obtained marks L0, L1, A0 or A1 would choose between:

a) answering the exam(s) corresponding to mark L2 and/or mark A2, in such a way that the new mark L2 and/or the new mark A2 will replace the marks of the same type (L0 or L1 and/or A0 or A1, respectively)

b) holding the most recent marks of each type (L0 or L1 and/or A0 or A1) instead of answering the exam(s) corresponding to mark L2 and/or mark A2, respectively

4. NOTATION FOR MARKS

- L = the latest mark among L0, L1 and L2

- A = the latest mark among A0, A1 and A2

- T = T1 in December-January call (1st edition) or T2 in June-July call (2nd edition)

- P = P1 in December-January call (1st edition) or P2 in June-July call (2nd edition)

- G = G1 in December-January call (1st edition) or G2 in June-July call (2nd edition)

- In any of the calls the global mark G is obtained as

$$G = T + P + L + A$$

- To pass the course, a student must obtain a global mark G equal to or higher than 5

5. SUPPLEMENTARY ASSESSMENT RULES

- Presentation of DNI or any other identification document is compulsory during tests and exams

- Resources and material that can be used in the tests and final exams:

a) In problem solving exams on topics of parts I and II (corresponding to marks P1 and P2) it is allowed to employ notes about theory adequately bound (this includes both the Department lecture notes on the subject and the handwritten notes of the student, exclusively about theory), one textbook and one mathematics handbook (Bronshtein or similar). It is forbidden the user of any workbooks or collections of worked out problems

b) In any other case, the use of any additional resources is forbidden

c) Students should not possess or use any electronic device during the tests and exams, unless specifically authorised to do so. The mere fact that a student carries an unauthorised electronic device into the examination room will result in failing the subject in the present academic year and the global mark will be "suspenso (0.0)"

- The tests and exams will be jointly defined and assessed by the teaching team of the subject

- The global mark for students not attending the final exam will be "non presentado"

- The dates for the final exams at each call will be assigned by the board of directors of the School of Industrial Engineering (E.E.I.)

- The exams corresponding to the end-of-degree call, as well as any exam held on date and time other than the dates and times stated by the E.E.I. for official exams, could have a different format than the one described above. Nevertheless, each mark (L, A, T and P) will hold its value to calculate the global mark G

- The date and hours for revision of marks and tests and exams results will be announced in advance. Revision out of this date and hours will be possible only if a reasonable reason for non-attendance is documented

6. ETHICAL COMMITMENT

Every student is expected to follow an appropriate ethical behaviour. In the case that unethical conduct is detected (copy, plagiarism, utilisation of unauthorised electronic devices, or others), it will be considered that the student does not fulfil the necessary requirements to pass the subject. In this case, the global mark in the present academic year will be "suspenso (0.0)"

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

J. L. Fernández, M. J. Pérez-Amor, Guía para la resolución de problemas de electromagnetismo. Compendio de teoría, Reverté, 2012, Para los bloques II y III. For Parts II and III (although the text is in Spanish, translation of some sections will be made available)

J. L. Fernández, M. J. Pérez-Amor, Guía para la resolución de problemas de electromagnetismo. Problemas resueltos, Reverté, 2012, Para los bloques II y III. For Parts II and III (although the text is in Spanish, translation of some sections will be made available)

M. Alonso y E. J. Finn, Física, Addison-Wesley Iberoamericana, 2000, Para los bloques I y III

M. Alonso and E. J. Finn, Physics, Pearson, 1992, For Parts I and III

Complementary Bibliography

M. R. Spiegel, Análisis vectorial, McGraw-Hill, serie Schaum, 2011,

M. R. Spiegel, Schaum's Outline of Vector Analysis, McGraw-Hill, Schaum's Outline Series, 2009,

D. K. Cheng, Fundamentos de electromagnetismo para ingeniería, Addison-Wesley, 1997,

D. K. Cheng, Fundamentals of Engineering Electromagnetics, Prentice Hall, 1993, or Pearson, 2014

J. A. Edminister, Electromagnetismo, McGraw-Hill, serie Schaum, 1992,

J. A. Edminister, M. Nahvi, Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics, McGraw-Hill, Schaum's Outline Series, 2013,

I. Bronshtein, Manual de matemáticas para ingenieros y estudiantes, MIR 1982, MIR-Rubiños 1993,

I. N. Bronshtein, K. A. Semendyayeb, Handbook of Mathematics, Springer, 2007,

M. R. Spiegel, Fórmulas y tablas de matemática aplicada, McGraw-Hill, serie Schaum, 2014,

M. R. Spiegel, S. Lipschutz, J. Liu, Schaum's Outline of Mathematical Handbook of Formulas and Tables, McGraw-Hill, Schaum's Outline Series, 2011,

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Physics: Physics 1/V12G360V01102
Physics: Physics 2/V12G360V01202
Mathematics: Algebra and statistics/V12G360V01103
Mathematics: Calculus 1/V12G360V01104
Mathematics: Calculus 2 and differential equations/V12G360V01204

Other comments

Requirements: To register in this subject, it is mandatory to have been registered or to be registered in all the subjects corresponding to the first and second years of the curriculum of the Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering

In particular, it is highly recommended reviewing the topics in Physics and Mathematics included within the subjects that should have been passed previously

In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish version of this syllabus prevails

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Turbomáquinas hidráulicas				
Subject	Turbomáquinas hidráulicas			
Code	V12G360V01504			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3	1c
Teaching language				
Department	Enxeñaría mecánica, máquinas e motores térmicos e fluídos			
Coordinator	Meis Fernández, Marcos			
Lecturers	Carrera Pérez, Gabriel Gil Pereira, Christian Martín Ortega, Elena Beatriz Meis Fernández, Marcos			
E-mail	mmeis@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	A materia Turbomáquinas Hidráulicas describe o funcionamento do grupo de máquinas que se rexen polo principio de Euler (máquinas rotodinámicas). O coñecemento destas máquinas proporciona os principios básicos necesarios para analizar o comportamento das mesmas en calquera instalación na que se atopen, así como os principios básicos para o seu deseño e dimensionado.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber • saber facer
CE8	CE8 Coñecementos dos principios básicos da mecánica de fluídos e a súa aplicación á resolución de problemas no campo da enxeñaría. Cálculo de tubaxes, canais e sistemas de fluídos.	• saber • saber facer
CE25	CE25 Coñecemento aplicado dos fundamentos dos sistemas e máquinas fluidomecánicas.	• saber • saber facer
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber facer
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber facer
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber facer

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Adquirir habilidades sobre o proceso de *dimensionado de instalacións de bombeo e máquinas de fluídos	CG3 CE8 CE25 CT2 CT9 CT10
Comprender los aspectos básicos de las máquinas de fluidos	CG3 CE8 CE25 CT2 CT9 CT10

Contidos	
Topic	
1.- Introdución	1.- Máquinas de Fluídos. Clasificación 2.- Turbomáquinas Hidráulicas 3.- Aplicacións á Industria 4.-Características xerais
2.- Transferencia de Enerxía	1.- Ecuación de conservación da enerxía 2.- Aplicación a Turbomáquinas 3.- Parámetros Adimensionais e coeficientes de velocidade 4.-Rendementos

3.- Semellanza e Curvas características	1.- Semellanza en turbomáquinas 2.- Utilización práctica das leis de semellanza 3.- Comparación entre turbomáquinas 4.- Curvas Características en bombas hidráulicas 5. Curvas características en turbinas hidráulicas 6. Coeficientes adimensionais. Velocidade específica e potencia específica
4.- Transferencia de Traballo	1.- Ecuación Fundamental das Turbomáquinas. Ecuación de Euler. Distintas expresións da ecuación de Euler 2.- Teoría ideal unidimensional de TMH 3.- Teoría ideal bidimensional de TMH 4.- Fluxo real. Perdas 5.- Cavitación en TMH
5.- Máquinas de fluídos de compresibilidad despreciable	1.-Clasificación 2.- Ventiladores. Curvas características 3.- Aeroxeradores. Clasificación - Teoría do disco actuador. Límite de Betz - Conceptos básicos de perfís *erodinámicos - Teoría do elemento de pá - Curvas de potencia
6.- Máquinas de desprazamento positivo e transmisións hidráulicas	1.- Tipos e clasificación 2.- Bombas alternativas e rotatorias. 3.- Motores hidráulicos de desprazamento positivo 4.- Transmisións e axustes hidráulicos
Prácticas	1. Introdución aos sistemas pneumáticos: - Descrición detallada dos sistemas pneumáticos e os seus compoñentes. -Circuítos básicos. -Resolución de problemas propostos 2. Resolución problemas de TMH 3. Turbomáquinas -Ensaio caracterización turbina Francis 4. Resolución de problemas de MDP

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	32	60	92
Prácticas de laboratorio	6	7	13
Resolución de problemas	12	18	30
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	3	0	3
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	0	12	12
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Lección maxistral	Exposición da teoría Translación de problemas técnicos a modelos matemáticos.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Prácticas de neumática (ver descrición en contidos) Prácticas de TH (ver descrición en contidos)
Resolución de problemas	Técnicas de deseño e cálculo Presentación e interpretación de solucións.Casos prácticos

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Resolución de problemas	Os profesores atenderán persoalmente as dúbidas e consultas dos alumnos, tanto nas clases como nas titorías.
Lección maxistral	Os profesores atenderán persoalmente as dúbidas e consultas dos alumnos, tanto nas clases como nas titorías.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Os profesores atenderán persoalmente as dúbidas e consultas dos alumnos, tanto nas clases como nas titorías.

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Proba escrita que poderá constar de: - Cuestións teóricas - Cuestións prácticas - Resolución de exercicios/problemas - Tema a desenvolver	80	CG3 CE8 CE25 CT2 CT9 CT10
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	Resolución de exercicios propostos, incluíndo: -*Memoría/exercicios propostos de prácticas	20	CG3 CE8 CE25 CT2 CT9 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

Evaluación continua: Tendrá un peso final de un 20% de la nota final de la asignatura que consistirá en la resolución de ejercicios propuestos.

La nota de evaluación continua no se guardará de un curso para otro ni para la convocatoria de Julio.
Examen final de la asignatura (primera convocatoria): Tendrá un peso final de un 80% de la nota final de la asignatura. Consistirá, tal y como se indica en el apartado anterior de Prueba escrita que podrá constar de: - Cuestiones teóricas - Cuestiones prácticas - Resolución de ejercicios/problemas - Tema a desarrollar tanto de las clases de teoría como de las clases de prácticas.
Segunda convocatoria de Julio: Consistirá en un examen final que representa el 100% de la nota de la asignatura.

Se espera que el alumno presente un comportamiento ético adecuado. en caso de detectar un comportamiento no ético (copia, plagio, utilización de aparatos electrónicos no autorizados, por ejemplo) se considerará que el alumno no reúne los requisitos necesarios para superar la materia. En este caso la calificación global en el presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

No se permitirá la utilización de ningún dispositivo electrónico durante las probas de evaluación salvo autorización expresa. El hecho de introducir un dispositivo electrónico no autorizado en la aula de examen será considerado motivo de no superación de la materia en el presente curso académico y la calificación global será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Viedma A., Zamora B., Teoría y Problemas de máquinas hidráulicas, 3º Ed., Horacio Escarabajal Editores., 2008,
Mataix, C., Turbomáquinas Hidráulicas, Editorial ICAI, 1975,
Mataix, C., Mecánica de Fluidos y Máquinas Hidráulicas, Editorial del Castillo S.A., 1986,

Complementary Bibliography

Hernández Krahe, J. M, Mecánica de Fluidos y Máquinas Hidráulicas., UNED, 1998,
Krivchenko, G, Hydraulic Machines: Turbines and Pumps, 2ª ed., Lewis, 1994,
Creus, A., Neumática e Hidráulica., Marcombo Ed., 2011,
Karassik, I. J., Pump Handbook, 2ª ed., Nueva York, McGraw-Hill., 1986,

Recomendacións

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Física: Física I/V12G360V01102
Física: Física II/V12G360V01202
Matemáticas: Cálculo II e ecuacións diferenciais/V12G360V01204
Mecánica de fluídos/V12G360V01403

Other comments

Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario ter superado ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso no que se atopa esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Matemáticas da especialidade				
Subject	Matemáticas da especialidade			
Code	V12G360V01505			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3	1c
Teaching language				
Department	Matemática aplicada I			
Coordinator	Vidal Vázquez, Ricardo			
Lecturers	Vidal Vázquez, Ricardo			
E-mail	rividal@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description				

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber • saber facer
CT1	CT1 Análise e síntese.	• saber • saber facer
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber • saber facer

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Proporcionar os coñecementos básicos sobre variable complexa, análise de *Fourier e Transformadas integrais, ampliación e tratamento numérico de ecuacións diferenciais e técnicas de resolución de ecuacións non lineais	CG3 CT1 CT2
Aplicar os coñecementos básicos sobre variable complexa, análise de *Fourier e Transformadas integrais, ampliación e tratamento numérico de ecuacións diferenciais e técnicas de resolución de ecuacións non lineais para resolver problemas técnicos	CG3 CT1 CT2

Contidos	
Topic	
Tema 1. Resolución de ecuacións non lineais	1. Métodos directos, de bisección e de punto fixo. 2. Métodos de linealización.
Tema 2. Ampliación de ecuacións diferenciais	1. Métodos numéricos de Euler e Runge-Kutta.
Tema 3. Variable complexa	1. O corpo dos números complexos 2.Funcións holomorfas 3. Integración complexa 4. Series de potencias 5. Series de Laurent 6.Teorema de los residuos 7. Transformada z
Tema 4. Análise de Fourier e Transformadas integrais	1. Espazos con produto escalar 2. Sistemas ortonormales completos 3. Series de Fourier trigonométricas 4. Problemas de Sturm-Liouville 5. Transformada de Fourier 6. Transformada de Laplace 7. Aplicacións

Planificación docente			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	31	62	93
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	18	27	45
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	3	3	6
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	0	6	6

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente	
	Description
Lección maxistral	Exposición da teoría. Translación de problemas técnicos a modelos matemáticos.
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Técnicas de cálculo e programación, presentación e interpretación de solucións.

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Lección maxistral	
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	

Avaliación			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Realizarase un exame final de resolución de problemas na aula informática onde se poderán utilizar os programas preparados polo alumno, sobre os contidos de toda a materia.	60	CG3 CT1 CT2
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	Avaliación continua: Asistencia as clases teóricas e practicas. Presentación dunha worksheet en Sage cos traballos propostos ó alumno.	40	CG3 CT1 CT2

Other comments on the Evaluation

Para os alumnos que renuncien á avaliación continua o examen final suporá o 100% da nota.

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

E. Corbacho, Matemáticas de la Especialidad, Curso 2014-2015, Autor
M.R. Spiegel, Análisis de Fourier. Teoría y problemas, Mc Graw-Hill Schaum
M. Crouzeix , A.L. Mignot, Analyse numérique des équations différentielles, Masson

Complementary Bibliography

P.G. Ciarlet, Introduction à l'analyse numérique matricielle et à l'optimisation, Dunod
H. Rinhard, Éléments de mathematiques du signal, Dunod
D.G Zill, Ecuaciones diferenciales con aplicaciones de modelado, Thomson

Recomendacións

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Matemáticas: Álxebra e estatística/V12G360V01103
Matemáticas: Cálculo I/V12G360V01104
Matemáticas: Cálculo II e ecuacións diferenciais/V12G360V01204

Other comments

Requisitos:
Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso no que está situada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Machine design and testing				
Subject	Machine design and testing			
Code	V12G360V01602			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3rd	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician English			
Department				
Coordinator	Segade Robleda, Abraham Yáñez Alfonso, Pablo Casarejos Ruiz, Enrique			
Lecturers	Casarejos Ruiz, Enrique González Baldonedo, Jacobo Izquierdo Belmonte, Pablo Segade Robleda, Abraham Yáñez Alfonso, Pablo			
E-mail	pyanez@uvigo.es asegade@uvigo.es e.casarejos@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	This subject is intended to allow the students to apply the fundamentals of Mechanism and Machines Theory to the design of machines as well as the necessary knowledge, comprehension, and application of these concepts concerning to the field of Mechanical engineering. It also provides the students with the most important concepts related to the design of machines. The students will know and apply analysis methods for the design of machines by applying analytical methods or/and through the effective use of simulation software.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know
CG4	CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	• Know How
CG5	CG5 Knowledge to carry out measurements, calculations, assessments, appraisals, surveys, studies, reports, work plans and other similar works.	• Know How • Know be
CG6	CG6 Capacity for handling specifications, regulations and mandatory standards.	• Know How
CG11	CG11 Knowledge, understanding and ability to apply the legislation relating to industrial installations.	• Know How
CE13	CE13 Knowledge of the principles of the theory of machines and mechanisms.	• know
CE26	CE26 Knowledge and abilities to calculate, design and test machines.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• Know How
CT16	CT16 Critical thinking.	• Know How
CT20	CT20 Ability to communicate with people not expert in the field.	• know • Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Knowledge of calculation methods applied in Mechanical design.	CG3 CG4 CG5 CE13 CE26 CT2 CT9 CT16

Knowledge and design capabilities applied in mechanical power transmissions.	CG6 CE13 CE26 CT2 CT9 CT16 CT20
Knowledge of the fundamental laws applied in the study of machine elements.	CG11 CE13 CE26 CT2 CT9 CT16 CT20
Calculation capabilities and analysis applied for different machine components.	CG3 CG11 CE13 CE26 CT2 CT9 CT16

Contents	
Topic	
Mechanical design	1. Design vs. static loads 2. Design vs. dynamic loads
Power Transmissions	3. Introduction to power transmission systems 4. Gears (spur, bevel, and worm gears) 5. Axles and shafts
Machine elements	6. Clutches and brakes 7. Bolted joints and power screws 8. Plain and ball bearings

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Problem solving	9	30	39
Laboratory practical	18	47	65
Lecturing	23	19.5	42.5
Problem and/or exercise solving	5.5	0	5.5
Problem and/or exercise solving	1	0	1

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies	
	Description
Problem solving	Discussion of exercises
Laboratory practical	Practical sessions including specific material and software tools.
Lecturing	Lectures about the topics of the subject

Personalized assistance	
Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	There is only one practice group available for the classes held in English, so students must attend to their assigned group

Assessment			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Laboratory practical	Attendance and participation as well as practices reports, papers, and tests will be rated. However, to be evaluated, students must attend a minimum of 7 practice sessions; otherwise, students won't be evaluated and will get 0 points. Learning outcomes: all will be graded	20	CE13 CE26 CT2 CT9 CT16 CT20

Problem and/or exercise solving	Final and mid-term tests will be focused on the contents taught at classes and laboratory sessions. Learning outcomes: all will be graded	60	CG3 CG4 CG5 CG6 CE13 CE26 CT2 CT9 CT16
Problem and/or exercise solving	Final and mid-term tests will be focused on the contents taught at classes and laboratory sessions. Learning outcomes: all will be graded	20	CG11 CE13 CE26 CT9 CT16

Other comments on the Evaluation

Students must achieve at least 5 points (out of 10 points) to pass the subject, according the following rules:

1. Students are required to attend and utilized the laboratory/Computer room.Practices reports, papers, and tests for each practice session as well as proposed works/papers from tutorials will be evaluated and graded with a maximum of 2 points of the final grade. This grade will be kept for the second term in the student□s evaluation records (July). To be evaluated, students must attend a minimum of 7 practice sessions; otherwise, students won□t be evaluated and will get 0 points.
2. For those students who have been officially granted the right to waive their continued evaluation, there will be a mandatory final test where they will be able to get a maximum grade of 2 points. However, an advanced request must be made to the professor to prepare the necessary materials for this test.
3. The final test will consist in short answer questions and problems, where the distribution of 20% and 60% of the final grade is simply an indicative percentage, depending on each examination sitting. The final test will have a maximum grade of 8 points.

* Grades are calculated using a system of numerical qualification from 0 to 10 points conforming to the Spanish current legislation (RD 1125/2003, 5 September; BOE 18 September).

Ethical commitment: An adequate ethical behaviour of the student is expected at all times. In case an unethical behaviour is detected (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, and others); the student will be considered unfit to meet the necessary requirements to pass the subject. In this case, the overall qualification in the current academic year will be a Fail grade (0.0).

The use of any electronic devices during tests is completely forbidden unless is specified and authorized. The fact of introducing unauthorized electronic devices in the examination room will be considered reason enough to fail the subject in the current academic year and the overall qualification will be a Fail grade (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Norton, R., Machine Design. An Integrated Approach, Pearson, 2012,
Shigley, J.E, Mechanical Engineering Design, 9ª edición, Mc Graw Hill, 2012,
Norton, R., Diseño de Máquinas. Un Enfoque Integrado, Pearson, 2012,
Shigley, J.E, Diseño de en Ingeniería Mecánica, 9ª edición, Mc Graw Hill, 2012,

Complementary Bibliography

Mott, Robert L., Machine Elements in Mechanical Design, Pearson, 2006,
Lombard, M, Solidworks 2013 Bible, Wiley, 2013,
Hamrock, Bernard J, et al., Fundamental Machine Elements, Mc Graw Hill, 2000,
Mott, Robert L., Diseño de elementos de máquinas, Pearson, 2006,
Hamrock, Bernard J, et al., Elementos de Máquinas, Mc Graw Hill, 2000,

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Materials science and technology/V12G360V01301
Mechanics of materials/V12G360V01404
Mechanism and machine theory/V12G360V01303

Other comments

Requirements: to enrol in this subject, it is mandatory to have passed or at least, to have been enrolled in all the subjects in previous years.
In case of discrepancies, the Spanish version of this guide prevails.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Elasticity and additional topics in mechanics of materials				
Subject	Elasticity and additional topics in mechanics of materials			
Code	V12G360V01603			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3rd	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish			
Department				
Coordinator	Comesaña Piñeiro, Rafael			
Lecturers	Comesaña Piñeiro, Rafael García González, Marcos Pérez Riveiro, Adrián			
E-mail	racomesana@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	This course will study the fundamentals of elasticity and deepen the study of mechanics of materials in order to be able to apply their knowledge to the actual behavior of solids (structures , machinery and resistant elements in general). This course, along with mechanics of materials course, is a holder of more specialized subjects whose object is the mechanical design.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know
CG4	CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	• know • Know How
CE14	CE14 Knowledge and use of the principles of strength of materials.	• know • Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT5	CT5 Information Management.	• Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Knowledge of the foundations of the elasticity theory	CG3 CE14
Further deepening on mechanics of materials and stress analysis	CG3 CG4 CE14 CT2 CT10
Knowledge of deformations in beams and shafts	CG3 CG4 CE14 CT2 CT9
Ability to apply the knowledge of elasticity and mechanics of materials, and to analyze the mechanical performance of machines, structures, and general structural elements	CG4 CE14 CT2 CT5 CT9

Ability to take decisions about suitable material, shape and dimensions for a structural element subjected to a specific load	CG4 CE14 CT2 CT5 CT9 CT17
Knowledge of different solving methods for structural problems and ability to choose the most suitable method for each specific problem	CG4 CE14 CT2 CT5 CT9

Contents	
Topic	
Fundamentals of elasticity	Introduction to the theory of elasticity Stress analysis of elastic solids Strain Stress-strain relationships Two-dimensional elasticity
Criteria of failure	Saint-Venant s failure criterion Tresca s failure criterion Von-Mises failure criterion Safety coefficient
Bending	Non uniform bending: Shear stresses. Zhuravski expression Principal stresses. Stress trajectories Bending and axial load: Normal stresses. Neutral axis Eccentric axial loads Kern of the cross-section Beams of different materials
Bending. Statically indeterminate beams	General method Settlements in fixed supports Continuous beams Simplifications in symmetric and antisymmetric beams
Torsion	Definition Coulomb s fundamental theory Static torque diagrams Stress and angle of twist Statically indeterminate problems
Combined loads	Definition Bending and torsion loaded circular shafts Shear center Stress and strain calculation in plane-spatial structures
Strain energy and energy methods	Strain energy: Axial load/shearing loads/bending/torsion/general expression. Clapeyron's theorem Indirect and direct work Maxwell Betti Reciprocal Theorem. Applications. Castigliano s theorem. Mohr's integrals. Applications. Principle of virtual works.
Trusses	Definition and general comments Degree of indeterminacy Analytical method of force calculation Pinned joint displacement determination External indeterminacy and internal indeterminacy
Structures with rigid joint connections	Definition Joint stiffness factor and distribution factor Degree of indeterminacy. Analysis by the stiffness method.
Moving loads	Influence lines. Definition and general properties.

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Introductory activities	0.5	0	0.5
Previous studies	0	6	6
Lecturing	13	26	39

Problem solving	18	22	40
Laboratory practical	18	4	22
Autonomous problem solving	0	15	15
Problem and/or exercise solving	2	17.5	19.5
Self-assessment	0	5	5
Laboratory practice	1	2	3

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Introductory activities	Introduction to the subject: Course aims, expected learning outcomes, course syllabus, teaching methods, assessments and grading policy.
Previous studies	Student previous activities to lectures. The students will receive detailed instructions to complete and send certain exercises before lectures/laboratory sessions. The purpose of this assessment is to optimize the session outcome. The delivery of these exercises will modify the obtained qualification of the continuous assessment (laboratory practices and conceptual tests) as explained in the section of "Other comments and second call" in this guide.
Lecturing	The contents of the subject will be presented in a organized way. Special emphasis will be put on the fundamentals of the subject and on the most troublesome points. To improve the comprehension, the contents of the next lectures will be announced on Tema platform on a weekly basis.
Problem solving	Each week will devote a time to the resolution by part of the student of exercises or problems proposed, related with the content studied in each moment.
Laboratory practical	Application of theory concepts to laboratory collaborative works.
Autonomous problem solving	The students will be supplied with exercises and problems to solve, the solutions will be provided for level self-evaluation.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Autonomous problem solving	The lecturers are at disposal of the students during office hours to solve any question related to the subject contents. The students will be able to verify if the completed assignments are correct and to identify the mistakes of miscalculations. The detailed schedule will be provided to the students at the beginning of the course through the TEMA platform. Any modification will be previously announced.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Laboratory practical	Attendance and active participation in the complete laboratory lessons and practice reports will be assessed. They will be graded from 0 to 10, provided that the student gets a minimum mark in the written examination (minimum mark: 4.5/10). The qualification will be modified by the coefficient introduced in the "Other comments and second call" section in this guide.	5	CG4 CE14 CT2 CT5 CT9 CT10 CT17
Previous studies	The delivery of these exercises will modify the obtained qualification of the continuous assessment (laboratory practices and conceptual tests) as explained in the section of "Other comments and second call" in this guide. It shall be deemed completed when a previous activity fully answer all questions.	0	CT5 CT9 CT10 CT17
Problem and/or exercise solving	Exam for the assessment of the module learning outcomes. The exam comprises of brief problems and/or theoretical questions. The duration and precise grading will be communicated at the beginning of the exam.	80	CG3 CG4 CE14 CT2 CT9

Laboratory practice	Short exercises and conceptual tests will be taken during the course (within lecture or laboratory hours; grading from 0 to 10). The mark will be added to the exam mark, provided that the student gets a minimum mark in the written examination (minimum mark: 4.0/10). The qualification will be modified by the coefficient introduced in the "Other comments and second call" section in this guide.	15	CG3 CT9

Other comments on the Evaluation

In this module the minimum required mark to pass is 5 out of 10.

The written examination of students not able to attend laboratory sessions will be graded 100% of the module mark, provided the student resigns from continuous assessment (and gets the required school approval) within the period established for that purpose. This examination will assess the subject overall competencies.

The qualification obtained in the laboratory practices in any of the two previous years (5% of the qualification) will be preserved in the current year, provided the student requests that within an established period in the beginning of the course.

The qualification obtained in the conceptual tests in any of the two previous years (15% of the qualification) will be preserved in the current year, provided the student requests that within an established period in the beginning of the course.The rating obtained only remain within the language chosen at the time in which he studied the subject.

Comments about continuous assessment:

The handing of previous exercises (within the established period for each exercise) will modify the qualification of laboratory practices and follow-up conceptual tests as following explained:

Qualification of laboratory practices = K□(overall practice grade)/(nr of laboratory sessions)

Qualification of conceptual tests = K □(addition of tests□ grades)/(nr of tests)

K = (nr of previous exercises delivered)/(total nr of previous exercises)

Additional comments:

The absence from a laboratory session, even justified, does not lead to the repetition of the session.

The absence from a test, even justified, does not lead to the repetition of the test.

The date and place of of examinations of all calls shall be determined by the center before the start of course and will make them public .

Ethical commitment: it is expected an adequate ethical behaviour of the student. In case of detecting unethical behaviour (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.) shall be deemed that the student does not meet the requirements for passing the subject. In this case, the overall rating in the current academic year will be Fail (0.0).

The use of any electronic device for the assessment tests is not allowed unless explicitly authorized. The fact of introducing unauthorized electronic device in the examination room will be considered reason for not passing the subject in the current academic year and will hold overall rating (0.0).

Group responsible lecturer: Groups with teaching in Spanish: Aida Badaoui Fernández, Marcos García González Adrián Pérez Riveiro.

Group with teaching in English: Rafael Comesaña

Reading list for the group in English:

Recommended:

- Hibbeler R.C., Mechanics of Materials, SI Edition, Prentice Hall. 9th. edition

- José Antonio González Taboada , Tensiones y deformaciones en materiales elásticos, 2a Edición, Tórculo.

- José Antonio González Taboada , Fundamentos y problemas de tensiones y deformaciones en materiales elásticos, 1ª Edición, Tórculo.

Complementary:

- Timoshenko, Goodier, Theory of elasticity, 3rd ed., (International student ed.), McGraw-Hill

- Manuel Vázquez , Resistencia de Materiales.

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

José Antonio González Taboada, Tensiones y deformaciones en materiales elásticos,

José Antonio González Taboada, Fundamentos y problemas de tensiones y deformaciones en materiales elásticos,

Manuel Vázquez, Resistencia de Materiales,

Complementary Bibliography

Luis Ortiz Berrocal, Elasticidad,

Robert Mott, Joseph A. Untener, Applied Strength of Materials, 6ª, CRC Press, 2016,

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Physics: Physics 1/V12G360V01102
Physics: Physics 2/V12G360V01202
Mechanics of materials/V12G360V01404

Other comments

To register for this module the student must have passed or be registered for all the modules of the previous years.

The original teaching guide is written in Spanish. In case of discrepancies, shall prevail Spanish version of this guide.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Enxeñaría de fabricación				
Subject	Enxeñaría de fabricación			
Code	V12G360V01604			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3	2c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Deseño na enxeñaría			
Coordinator	Pereira Domínguez, Alejandro Pérez García, José Antonio			
Lecturers	Hernández Martín, Primo Pereira Domínguez, Alejandro Pérez García, José Antonio			
E-mail	apereira@uvigo.es japerez@uvigo.es			
Web	http://FAITIC			
General description	-			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber
CE20	CE20 Coñecemento aplicado de sistemas e procesos de fabricación, metroloxía e control de calidade.	• saber • saber facer
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber • saber facer
CT8	CT8 Toma de decisións.	• saber facer
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber facer
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber • saber facer
CT20	CT20 Capacidade para comunicarse con persoas non expertas na materia.	• saber

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Conocer a base tecnolóxica e aspectos básicos dos procesos de fabricación	CG3
Comprender os aspectos básicos dos sistemas de fabricación	CE20
Adquirir habilidades para la selección de procesos de fabricación e elaboración da planificación de fabricación	CT2 CT8
Desenvolver habilidades para a fabricación de conxuntos e elementos en entornos CADCAM	CT9
Aplicación de tecnoloxías CAQ	CT10 CT17 CT20

Contidos	
Topic	
Bloque Temático I: Integración entre Deseño e fabricación de produto.	Lección 1. Introducción aos sistemas de fabricación Lección 2. Enxeñería Concurrente Lección 3. Especificacións de produto
Bloque Temático II: Deseño, planificación, control e mellora de procesos de fabricación.	Lección 4. Deseño do proceso de conformado por moldeo Lección 5. Deseño do proceso de conformado por deformación plástica Lección 6. Deseño do proceso de conformado por arranque de viruta Lección 7. Deseño do proceso de conformado de composites Lección 8. Deseño do proceso de Fabricación Aditiva Lección 9. Planificación de procesos de fabricación. Lección 10. Control de procesos de fabricación Lección 11. Técnicas de mellora de procesos de fabricación.
Bloque Temático III: Recursos dos Sistemas de Fabricación.	Lección 12. Sistemas de medición e verificación en líneas de fabricación. Lección 13. Sistemas de fabricación automatizada

Planificación docente			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Actividades introdutorias	2	0	2
Resolución de problemas	12	14	26
Prácticas de laboratorio	24	0	24
Traballo tutelado	0	60	60
Lección maxistral	14	16	30
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	2	0	2
Traballo	4	2	6
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Metodoloxía docente	
	Description
Actividades introdutorias	Presentación asignatura Obxectivos Clases teóricas Clases prácticas Avaliación Desenvolvemento de traballos. Temática e Desenvolvemento. Recursos Bibliográficos
Resolución de problemas	Desenvolvemento de exercicios adaptado a cada tema incluído nos contidos
Prácticas de laboratorio	NºDenominaciónMediosHoras 1 Deseño de produto e proceso (Peza para fundir, por exemplo...) Programa CAD, tipo Catia ou similar 2h 2 Deseño e planificación de proceso de fabricación de peza. Deseño de utillaje para produto (Exemplo. Coquilla + electrodo) Programa Cad tipo catia ou similar 2h 3 Programación asistida de mecanizado de utillaje. Winunisoft o similar CAM, (Catia, powerMill, ...) 4 h 4 Programación asistida de mecanizado de utillaje. CAM, (Catia, powerMill, ...) 4 h 5 Aplicación Gama medición a utillaje e a peza (Simulado). CAQ (Catia... MSproject 2h 6 Deseño de célula de fabricación e disposición en planta Delmia, Catia, ou similar 4 h
Traballo tutelado	Proxecto (Traballo a realizar por alumno. Correspondería a Grupos C de < de 8 alumnos) Total 18 h
Lección maxistral	Exposición básica de contidos expostos no paso 3 Exposición casos prácticos e teóricos

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Traballo tutelado	Titorización de Traballos e proxectos de grupos de entre 3 e 5 persoas.

Avaliación			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	Exame con preguntas tipo test, nas que as respostas non acertadas descontan. O test puede conlevar preguntas de tipo problemas e desenvolvemento	75	CG3 CE20 CT2 CT8 CT9
Traballo	Desarrollo de proxecto de curso. Avaliarase a capacidade de traballo en equipo, creatividade, traballo autónomo e, en caso de presentación pública, a capacidade de comunicación e síntese.	25	CE20 CT2 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT20

Other comments on the Evaluation

PRIMEIRA CONVOCATORIA: A asignatura avalíase en base a dous parámetros:

- Exame de Teoría / Problemas (nota máxima 7,5 puntos)
- Traballo da Asignatura (nota máxima 2,5 puntos)

Aprobarán la asignatura aqueles alunos que consigan, entre os dous apartados, unha nota igual ou superior a 5 puntos, non tendo obtido menos de 3 puntos (en escala 0 a 7,5) no Exame Final e menos de 1 punto (escala 0 a 2,5) no Traballo da asignatura. O Traballo da asignatura pode requerir o uso de software e equipos de fabricación disponibles nas instalacións da Área IPF na EEI

SEGUNDA e SUCESIVAS CONVOCATORIAS: O método de avaliación é o mesmo que o descrito para a PRIMEIRA CONVOCATORIA

OUTRAS CONSIDERACIÓNS: Os traballos serán entregados o día do Exame da asignatura. En caso de discrepancia entre o contido da Guía Docente nas súas versións en Castelán, Galego e Inglés, prevalecerá o establecido na versión en Castelán

Compromiso ético: Espérase que o aluno presente un comportamento ético axeitado. No caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparatos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros) considerarase que o aluno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a calificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Complementary Bibliography

Pereira A., Prado T., Apuntes de la Asignatura IF, 2015,

Mikell P. Groover, Principles of modern manufacturing, 5th edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2013, Singapore

Serope Kalpakjian, Steven R. Schmid, K.S. Vijay Seka, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, 7th edition, Pearson Education, 2014, Singapore

J.T. Black, Ronald A. Kohser, Degarmo's materials and processes in manufacturing, 12th ed, Wiley, 2017, Hoboken, NJ

Recomendacións

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Fundamentos de sistemas e tecnoloxías de fabricación/V12G360V01402

Other comments

Requisitos:
Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario ter superado ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso en que está ubicada esta materia.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Electrical machines				
Subject	Electrical machines			
Code	V12G360V01605			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3rd	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician English			
Department				
Coordinator	Prieto Alonso, Manuel Angel			
Lecturers	Novo Ramos, Bernardino Prieto Alonso, Manuel Angel			
E-mail	maprieto@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faiticuvigo.es			
General description	O obxectivo desta materia é dotar ao alumno dunha formación básica, tanto teórica como práctica, sobre as máquinas eléctricas rotativas, en canto á constitución, modos de funcionamento e aplicacións.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CE10	CE10 Knowledge and use of the principles of circuit theory and electrical machines.	• know • Know How
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• know
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT6	CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	• know • Know How
CT14	CT14 Creativity.	• know
CT16	CT16 Critical thinking.	• know • Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How
CT19	CT19	• know • Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
To understand the basic aspects of the construction and operation of the classical electric machines.	CG3 CE10 CT1 CT16
To master the experimental process used to characterise the different types of E.M.	CG3 CE10 CT1 CT2 CT6 CT16 CT17
To know the industrial use of the different types of E.M.	CG3 CT1 CT14 CT16 CT19
To understand the difference between 'classical' and 'modern' E.M.	CG3 CE10

Contents
Topic

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO THE ELECTRICAL MACHINES	I-1 Electromagnetic and electro-mechanic fundamental laws. General behaviour notes: Physical arrangement of the electrical machines. Types of machines. Losses. Energy balance. Efficiency. Heating. Cooling. Rated power. Insulation types. Degrees of mechanical protection and construction types. Nameplate. I-2 Principles of Construction. Magnetic poles. Neutral line. Pole-pitch. I-3 M.M.F□s and E.M.F□s inside the machine: Fields generated with concentrated and distributed windings. Rotating magnetic field. Winding factor.
UNIT II: INDUCTION MOTORS (ASYNCHRONOUS)	II-1 Three-phase induction machine Construction characteristics. Operating principles. Electrical equivalent circuit. Powers and torques. Electrical tests. Energy balance and efficiency. T-s curve. Operation modes. Starting methods and speed control. II-2 Single-phase induction motor Construction characteristics. Operating principles. Electrical equivalent circuit. Starting methods. UNIT III: SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES (GENERATORS) Construction characteristics. Operating principles. Armature reaction. Salient poles and cylindrical rotor machines. Electrical equivalent circuit. Stand-alone and grid-connected behaviours. Synchronous motor: Characteristics and uses
UNIT III: SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES (GENERATORS)	Construction characteristics. Operating principles. Armature reaction. Salient poles and cylindrical rotor machines. Electrical equivalent circuit. Stand-alone and grid-connected behaviours. Synchronous motor: Characteristics and uses.
UNIT IV: D.C. MOTORS. SPECIAL MACHINES	IV-1 Construction characteristics. Operating principles. Excitation systems. Armature reaction. Commutation. Armature reaction. Speed control. IV-2 Special machines: Step Motors, PMDC, Reluctance Motors
UNIT V: PROTECTION AND CONTROL OF ELECTRICAL MOTORS	Low voltage switch gear. Electrical machines protection systems.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	32.5	65	97.5
Laboratory practical	10	16	26
Problem solving	8	16	24
Objective questions exam	1	0	1
Problem and/or exercise solving	1.5	0	1.5

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Lecturing	(*)Exposición por parte do profesor dos contidos sobre a materia de máquinas eléctricas.
Laboratory practical	(*)Actividades de aplicación dos coñecementos teóricos a situacións concretas e de adquisición de habilidades básicas e procedimentales relacionadas coas máquinas eléctricas rotativas. Desenvolverase no laboratorio de máquinas eléctricas correspondente.
Problem solving	(*)Actividade na que se formulan problemas e exercicios relacionados coa materia de máquinas eléctricas rotativas. O profesor resolverá problemas tipo de máquinas rotativas e o alumno debe resolver problemas similares.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	Any question can be arised during the lessons. Office hours are also available for the students.
Laboratory practical	During the realization of the practical tests any possible question will be solved.
Problem solving	All numerical exercices will be solved in this classes. Q and A will be highly recommended.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess

Laboratory practical	The evaluation of the practical laboratory tests will be done in a continuous way (session to session). The evaluation criteria is : - Minimum attendance of 80%. - Punctuality . - Previous preparation of the practical test. - Correct utilization of the material . Practical tests results, if required . Not attending the lab lessons will imply 0 point in this part. Attendance below 80% will imply 0 point in this part. To pass the whole subject, a mark higher than 40% in this part in mandatory.	10	CG3 CE10 CT1 CT2 CT14 CT16 CT17 CT19
Problem solving	The evaluation of the exercises will be done in a continuous way (session to session). The evaluation criteria is : - Minimum attendance of 80%. - Punctuality . - Previous preparation of the exercise, if required. . Correct exercise result, if required. .	5	CG3 CE10 CT1 CT2 CT6 CT16
Objective questions exam	The assessment method will be a multiple choice test, to be done individually without the use of any information source. There will be one unique test for the whole subject, and it will cover not only the theoretical lessons but the practical lab tests. A minimum mark of 40% will be required in this part.	55	CG3 CE10 CT1 CT6
Problem and/or exercise solving	The assessment method will be a numerical resolution of an exercise of electrical machines A minimum mark of 40% will be required in this part.	30	CE10 CT1 CT2 CT14 CT16

Other comments on the Evaluation

Second attempt (July)

If a student does not reach an 80% for the lab lessons or his/her marks are not higher the minimum required, a practical exam will be necessary to pass this part.

To pass the subject a minimum of 5/10 will be required (result of the sum of the 4 subject parts)

Commitment: An student ethical behaviour is expected. If not ethical behaviour is detected (copying, cheating in any way, using unlicensed electronic devices, and others), it will considered that the student does not gather the necessary requirements to pass the subject.

In this case the global qualification in the present academic course will be (0.0). (FAILED)

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Jesús Fraile Mora, Máquinas Eléctricas, McGraw-Hill/Interameericana de España S.A.U,

Jesús Fraile Mora y Jesús Fraile Ardanuy, Problemas de Máquinas Eléctricas, McGraw-Hill/Interameericana de España,

Stephen J. Chapman, Máquinas Eléctricas, McGraw-Hill,

Manuel Cortés Cherta, Curso Moderno de Máquinas Eléctricas Rotativas (I,II,III), Editores Técnicos Asociados,

Complementary Bibliography

Javier Sanz Feito, Máquinas Eléctricas, Prentice Hall, 2002,

Sanjurjo Navarro, Máquinas Eléctricas, García-Maroto, 2011,

Suárez Creo, Juan M, Máquinas eléctricas : funcionamiento en régimen permanente, Tórculo, 2006, Santiago de Compostela

Fitzgerald, Arthur Eugene, Máquinas Eléctricas, McGraw-Hill, 2004,

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Physics: Physics 1/V12G360V01102
Physics: Physics 2/V12G360V01202

Basics of circuit analysis and electrical machines/V12G360V01302
Applied electrotechnics/V12G360V01501
Physics 3/V12G360V01503

Other comments

Requirements: To enrol in this subject is necessary to surpass or well be enrolled of all the subjects of the inferior courses to the course in the that is situated this subject.

In case of discrepancies, will prevail the version in Castilian of this guide.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Chemical technology				
Subject	Chemical technology			
Code	V12G360V01606			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	3rd	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish			
Department				
Coordinator	Sanroman Braga, María Ángeles			
Lecturers	Longo González, María Asunción Rosales Villanueva, Emilio Sanroman Braga, María Ángeles			
E-mail	sanroman@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	In this subject, students learn the basic aspects of Chemical Engineering and the fundamentals of the basic operations most employed in industry.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CG4	CG4 Ability to solve problems with initiative, decision making, creativity, critical thinking and to communicate and transmit knowledge, skills and abilities in the field of Industrial Engineering.	• Know How • Know be
CE4	CE4 Ability to understand and apply the basic knowledge of general chemistry, organic chemistry and inorganic chemistry, and their applications in engineering.	• Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
To know the bases of chemical technology.	CG3 CE4 CT9
To apply mass and energy balances to real systems.	CG4 CE4 CT2 CT9 CT10 CT17
To know and understand the basic aspects of mass transfer.	CG3 CE4 CT9
To know the fundamentals of separation processes and their application to real cases.	CG4 CE4 CT2 CT9 CT10 CT17

Contents	
Topic	
Introduction	Chemical Engineering. Basic principles. Chemical processes. Unit conversion and calculation tools
Mass and energy balances	Mass balances for systems without chemical reaction. Mass balances for systems with chemical reaction. Energy balances

Implementation of balances into chemical reactor design	Stoichiometry. Reaction rate. Ideal reactors
Mass transfer	Introduction. Mass transfer equations: individual and global coefficients
Distillation and rectification of liquid mixtures	Vapour□liquid equilibrium. Simple distillation. Rectification. Azeotropic and extractive distillation.
Liquid-liquid extraction	Fundamentals. Binary and ternary mixtures. Factors that affect the separation. Operation by simple contact, multiple contact in direct current, multiple contact in multiple crosscurrent
Other operations in chemical processes	Gas absorption. Liquid-solid extraction. Adsorption and ion exchange.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	20	40	60
Problem solving	17	31	48
Laboratory practical	8	8	16
Problem and/or exercise solving	2	8	10
Practices report	0	2	2
Essay questions exam	3.5	10.5	14

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Lecturing	Direct oral exposition of the most important contents of the subject matter
Problem solving	The lecturer suggests various problems to the students so they can work on them at home. Then, the lecturer solves them in the seminar classes.
Laboratory practical	The students will perform some experiments in the laboratory, solving problems in seminar classes and field practices in companies related to the topics covered throughout the course. In addition, the students will evaluate different processes using simulation software. The aim of the laboratory practices is to deepen basic concepts.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Lecturing	The students can ask the lecturer any question about the theoretical and practical aspects of this subject, about this methodology and the correction of the assessment tests.
Problem solving	The students can ask the lecturer any question about the theoretical and practical aspects of this subject, about this methodology and the correction of the assessment tests.
Laboratory practical	The students can ask the lecturer any question about the theoretical and practical aspects of this subject, about this methodology and the correction of the assessment tests.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Problem and/or exercise solving	The students will carry out various tests with problems and short-answer questions. The average mark will represent 30% of the final mark.	30	CG3 CG4 CE4 CT2 CT9
Essay questions exam	Theoretical-practical exam of the basic concepts and procedures related to the subject matter, in the date fixed by the Centre.	60	CG3 CG4 CE4 CT2 CT9
Practices report	Apart from the mark of the practice report, the lecturer will take into account the attendance as well as the attitude that the students have on the practices.	10	CE4 CT9 CT10 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

The participation of the student in any of the evaluation systems of the subject will imply the condition of presentation and its qualification.

To pass the subject, it is necessary that the student obtain a minimum of 5 points out of 10 in each of the proposed evaluation systems. In the case of students who do not exceed the minimum in all evaluation systems, the score of Suspense will be assigned, with a numerical value obtained by following the percentages of the evaluation systems described above, or equal to that obtained in the non overcome part.

In July, the marks of the evaluation systems are kept if a minimum of 5 points out of 10 is achieved; therefore, the students will just have to take an essay questions exam (theoretical-practical exam).

For students who are allowed by the School to skip the continuous assessment procedure: The qualification of these students will be formed by the mark of the essay questions exam (90%) and the mark of the practices (10%).

Ethical commitment: The student is expected to present adequate ethical behaviour. In the event that unethical behaviour is detected (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.), it will be considered that the student does not meet the necessary requirements to pass the subject. In that case, the overall rating in the current academic year will be □fail (0.0)□. The use of any electronic device for the assessment exams is not allowed unless explicitly authorised. The fact of introducing unauthorised electronic devices in the examination room will be considered as a reason for not to pass the subject in the current academic year and will hold overall rating (0.0)

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Himmelblau, D.M., Principios y cálculos básicos de la Ingeniería Química, 6ª, 1997

Felder, R.M. y Rousseau, R.W., Principios elementales de los procesos químicos, 3ª, 2003

Ocón, J. y Tojo, G., Problemas de Ingeniería Química, 3ª, 1986

Coulson, J.M. y otros, Ingeniería Química, Vol. 1 y Vol. 2, Traducciones de la 3ª ed. en inglés, 1979-2003

Treybal, R.E., Operaciones de transferencia de masa, 2ª, 1980

Calleja, G, Introducción a la ingeniería química, 1ª, 1999

Levenspiel, O., Ingeniería de las reacciones químicas, 3ª, 2004

Wankat, P.C., Ingeniería de procesos de separación, 2ª, 2008

McCabe, W.L., Smith, J.C. y Harriott, P., Operaciones unitarias en ingeniería química, 7ª, 2007

Complementary Bibliography

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Physics: Physics 1/V12G360V01102
Physics: Physics 2/V12G360V01202
Mathematics: Calculus 1/V12G360V01104
Mathematics: Calculus 2 and differential equations/V12G360V01204
Chemistry: Chemistry/V12G360V01205

Other comments

Requirements: To enrol in this subject, it is necessary to have passed or be enrolled in every subject of inferior courses. In case of discrepancies, it will prevail the Spanish version of this document.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Instrumentación electrónica				
Subject	Instrumentación electrónica			
Code	V12G360V01701			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	4	1c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Tecnoloxía electrónica			
Coordinator	Marcos Acevedo, Jorge			
Lecturers	Eguizábal Gándara, Luis Eduardo Marcos Acevedo, Jorge			
E-mail	acevedo@uvigo.es			
Web	http://http://cursos.faitic.uvigo.es/moodle1516/course/view.php?id=144			
General description	A Instrumentación Electrónica é a parte da electrónica que se ocupa da medición de calquera tipo de magnitude física, da conversión da mesma a magnitudes eléctricas e do seu tratamento para proporcionar a información adecuada a un sistema de control, a un operador humano ou ambos. A instrumentación ten dous grandes temas de traballo: - O estudo dos sensores e dos seus circuítos de acondicionamento. - O estudo dos equipos de Instrumentación, que se empregan na industria para a medida de calquera tipo de variable física.			

Competencias	
Code	Typology
CG3 CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber
CE23 CE23 Coñecemento aplicado de instrumentación electrónica.	• saber
CT2 CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber facer
CT9 CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber facer
CT17 CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• Saber estar / ser

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Coñecer os principios de funcionamento de distintos tipos de sensores e as súas aplicacións.	CG3 CE23
Coñecer a estructura xeral dos sistemas de control de procesos industriais	CE23 CT9
Comprender os parámetros de especificación e deseño de circuítos electrónicos de acondicionamento de sinal.	CT2 CT9
Coñecer as estruturas dos sistemas de adquisición de datos	CE23 CT2
Coñecer e saber utilizar ferramentas informáticas para a análise, visualización e almacenamento da información fornecida polos sensores.	CT17

Contidos	
Topic	
Tema 1: Introdución á instrumentación electrónica	A instrumentación electrónica no contexto do control de procesos. Sistemas de medida e a súa caracterización.
Tema 2: Circuítos auxiliares	Pontes de medida. Fixadores de tensión. Fontes de corrente. Convertidores V/I e I/V. Linealización.
Tema 3: Amplificación e filtrado de sinais	Amplificadores de instrumentación, amplificadores programables, amplificador de illamento. Tipos de filtros. Técnicas de implementación de filtros activos.
Tema 4: Circuítos de conversión e multiplexado	Circuítos de mostraxe e retención (S&H). Conversión A/D e D/A, tipos e características técnicas. Interruptores analóxicos. Multiplexor/Demultiplexor analóxico.
Tema 5: Sistemas de adquisición de datos	Estruturas básicas. Criterios de elección en función dos parámetros do sistema.

Tema 6: Principios físicos dos sensores	Introdución. Piezoelectricidade. Magnetoestricción. Piezorresistividade. Piroelectricidade. Magnetorresistencia. Termoelectricidade. Termorresistividade. Fotorresistividade. Sensores inductivos. Sensores capacitivos. Sensores ultrasónicos.
Tema 7: Características xerais dos sensores	Características técnicas. Tipos de saídas comerciais. Conexión de sensores a sistemas electrónicos de control.
Tema 8: Sensores de proximidade	Sensores inductivos, capacitivos, ultrasónicos, optoelectrónicos, magnéticos e de seguridade.
Tema 9: Sensores de temperatura e de caudal	Sensores de Temperatura: Termopares, termorresistencias, sensores de infravermellos e sensores integrados. Sensores de caudal: Sensores de presión diferencial, vórtice, aceleración de Coriolis, de turbina, electromagnéticos. Criterios de selección.
Tema 10: Sensores de presión e de nivel	Sensores de presión (Elementos primarios de medida: Tubo Bourdon, diafragma, fol), potenciométricos, piezoeléctricos, capacitivos, inductivos, de galgas extensiométricas e magnetoestrictivos. Sensores de nivel: Ultrasóns, resistivos, de flotador, de presión estática, de presión diferencial, de condutividade, capacitivos, inductivos, ópticos, de paleta rotativa e radioactivos. Criterios de selección.
Tema 11: Sensores de desprazamento	Sensores inductivos: LVDT, RVDT, Sincroxenerador e Resolver. Sensores optoelectrónicos: Codificadores absolutos e incrementais. Aplicacións. Criterios de selección.
Tema 12: Sensores de variables eléctricas e magnéticas	Transformador de intensidade. Shunt. Sensores de efecto Hall. Medida de campos magnéticos con Magnetorresistencias. Criterios de selección.
Tema 13: Introdución ao control de procesos baseado no uso de microcontroladores	Introdución ao control de procesos Introdución aos microcontroladores Introdución aos actuadores: hidráulicos, pneumáticos e electrónicos (Electrónica de Potencia)
Tema 14: Equipos de instrumentación electrónica	Clasificación, características técnicas e conexión de equipos de instrumentación. Criterios de selección. Buses de instrumentación.
Tema 15: Sistemas de identificación para a trazabilidade e mellora de procesos	Códigos de barras. RFID. NFC. Aplicacións.
Práctica 1. Circuítos con amplificadores operacionais.	Estudo de montaxes básicas con amplificadores operacionais, montaxes lineais e non lineais.
Práctica 2. Introdución á instrumentación Virtual. LabVIEW.	Familiarización coa contorna e a execución de fluxo de datos de LabVIEW. Panel frontais e diagramas de bloques. Descrición dos principais tipos de datos e estruturas de programación.
Práctica 3: Aplicación do LabVIEW con equipos de instrumentación electrónica comerciais: Cartóns de Adquisición de Datos (TAD) e datalogger.	Descrición do TAD NIN 6008 e do datalogger DT80. Exemplo de aplicación baseado en LabVIEW.
Práctica 4: Sistema de adquisición de datos para a medida de temperatura.	Implementarase un sistema de adquisición de datos completo para o acondicionamento dun sensor de temperatura PT1000.
Traballo fin de curso.	- Implementación dun circuíto de acondicionamento para a medida dunha variable física e a súa posterior adquisición mediante TAD. - Implementación dun sistema de control dunha variable física, baseado nun microcontrolador. - Implementación dunhas redes de sensores sen fíos.

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	28	30	58
Prácticas de laboratorio	12	6	18
Resolución de problemas	8	13	21
Traballo tutelado	6	30	36
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	3	10	13
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	1	3	4

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

Description

Lección maxistral	Desenvolveranse nos horarios fixados pola dirección do centro. Consisten nunha exposición, por parte do profesor, dos contidos da materia. Tamén se procederá a mostrar exemplos e solucións técnicas que ilustren adecuadamente a problemática a tratar. O alumno poderá expor todas as dúbidas e preguntas que considere oportuno, durante a sesión. Propiciarase unha participación o máis activa posible do alumno.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Mostrarase ao alumno algunhas montaxes prácticas ou simulacións sobre a materia tratada que poñan de manifesto as características técnicas das montaxes realizadas, así como a forma de realizar medidas nos mesmos mediante sensores e a instrumentación do laboratorio.
Resolución de problemas	Actividade complementaria das sesións maxistrais na que se formulan problemas e/ou exercicios relacionados coa materia. O estudante deberá desenvolver as solucións adecuadas dos problemas e/ou exercicios propostos na aula e doutros extraídos da bibliografía. Identificaranse posibles dúbidas que se resolverán na aula ou en *tutorías personalizadas.
Traballo tutelado	Este tempo dedícase á realización de traballos de laboratorio en equipo, relacionados co acondicionamento de sensores, visualización da variable medida e almacenamento de información.

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Prácticas de laboratorio	O profesor atenderá persoalmente as dúbidas e consultas dos alumnos, sobre o estudo de conceptos teóricos, prácticas de laboratorio ou proxectos. Os alumnos terán ocasión de acudir as tutorías persoalizadas ou en grupos o o despacho do profesor no horario que se estableza para ese efecto ao comezo do curso e que se publicará na páxina da materia
Traballo tutelado	Nas clases de prácticas e nas tutorías resolveranse personalizadamente cada unha das dúbidas que surgan na realización dos traballos.

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Prácticas de laboratorio	Os alumnos realizarán os deseños e montaxes previstas no enunciado da práctica e entregarán unha memoria cos resultados da mesma.	10	CT9 CT17
Traballo tutelado	Unha vez realizado o traballo tutelado, os alumnos deberán de elaborar unha memoria descritiva. Fixarase un día para a entrega da memoria e a presentación do traballo realizado, ao profesor. Esta nota formará parte da avaliación continua.	20	CT9 CT17
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Nas datas indicadas polo calendario de exames do centro, realizaranse as probas finais que consistirán en preguntas de teoría e problemas de desenvolvemento.	40	CT2
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	Nas datas indicadas por centro, realizaranse as probas finais que consistirán en preguntas curtas de test.	30	CG3 CE23

Other comments on the Evaluation

Las pruebas de resposta longa e o tipo test, realizaranse nas datas fijadas por o centro e representará o 70% da nota final. O 30% restante corresponderá á nota obtida ao longo do curso, mediante evaluación continua, das prácticas de laboratorio e dos traballos tutelados. En cada una destas avaliacións esixirase unha nota mínima do 30%

Os alumnos aos que a dirección do centro lles recoñeza a súa renuncia á avaliación continua, deberán de presentarse á proba final. Esta representará unha 70% da nota, o 30% restante obterano mediante un exame de prácticas e a realización dun traballo. Neste caso o exame de prácticas e o traballo terán carácter obrigatorio, e nas devanditas probas deberase obter unha nota mínima do 50%Na segunda convocatoria procederase da mesma forma. A nota de práctica só gardásese un curso académico. Compromiso ético:espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. No caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros) considerarase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).As probas de resposta longa e o tipo test, realizaranse nas datas fixadas polo centro e representará o 60% da nota final. O 40% restante corresponderá á nota obtida ao longo do curso, mediante avaliación continua, das prácticas de laboratorio e dos traballos tutelados. En cada unha destas avaliacións esixirase unha nota mínima do 30%.Os alumnos aos que a dirección do centro lles recoñeza a súa renuncia á avaliación continua, deberán de presentarse á proba final. Esta representará unha 60% da nota, o 40% restante obterase mediante un exame de prácticas e a realización dun traballo. Neste caso, o exame de prácticas e o traballo terán carácter obrigatorio, e nas devanditas probas deberase obter unha nota mínima do 50%.Na segunda convocatoria procederase da mesma forma.A nota de práctica só gardásese un curso académico.Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. En caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, por exemplo), considerarase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Dependendo do tipo de

comportamento non ético detectado, poderíase concluír que o alumno non alcanzou as competencias B2, B3 e CT19. Neste caso a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).Non se permitirá a utilización de ningún dispositivo electrónico durante as probas de avaliación salvo autorización expresa. O feito de introducir un dispositivo electrónico non autorizado na aula do exame, será considerado motivo de non superación da presente materia no presente curso académico e a cualificación global será de suspenso (0.0).
ADQUISICIÓN DAS COMPETENCIAS E A súa INFLUENCIA NA AVALIACIÓN Nesta materia non hai unha formulación de avaliación por competencias. A continuación especifícase como as distintas actividades docentes exercitan ao alumno nas distintas competencias e como a adquisición das mesmas condiciona a cualificación final obtida por o alumno.CG3. Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que lles capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías e dótelles de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.A adquisición desta competencia está garantida (no ámbito da materia) polos propios contidos da mesma. Sobre estes contidos de carácter tecnolóxico versan as actividades de *autoevaluación, as prácticas e as distintas probas de avaliaciónCT2. Resolución de problemas.Os alumnos exercítanse nesta competencia mediante as actividades propostas: boletíns de problemas e resolución teórica das montaxes propostas nos enunciados de prácticas. A adquisición da competencia no ámbito da materia, está xustificada polo feito de que as probas de avaliación (bloque temáticos e proba individual), consisten case na súa totalidade na resolución de problemas.Esta competencia alcánzase e avalíase nos traballos de laboratorio propostos. Estes realízanse en grupos de dous e ao finalizar os mesmos, cada grupo deberá de entregar unha memoria escrita das actividades realizadas. Os alumnos que elaboren os mellores traballos deberán realizar unha presentación oral.CT9. Aplicar coñecementos.Os alumnos exercitan esta competencia, especialmente nas sesións de laboratorio, onde teñen que trasladar ás simulacións e á montaxe e medidas reais o estudado nas sesións teóricas. As sesións de laboratorio son avaliadas unha a unha, *promediándose a nota final a condición de que haxa unha asistencia e aproveitamento mínimos.CT17 Traballo en equipo.Os alumnos exercitan esta competencia nas sesións de laboratorio, pois ditas sesións realízanse en equipos de dous. A colaboración entre ambos os alumnos é necesaria para levar a cabo con éxito as montaxes, as medidas e toma de datos requiridos en cada experimento. O profesor de prácticas verifica que a preparación previa e desenvolvemento de cada unha das sesións sexa o resultado da colaboración dos dous membros de cada grupo. En caso de detectarse anomalías neste sentido, as cualificacións de cada membro do grupo quedan penalizadas e individualizadas.

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

M. A. Pérez García, J. C. Álvarez Antón, J. C. Campo Rodríguez, F. J. Ferrero Martín y G. J. Grillo, Instrumentación Electrónica, Thomson, 2003, España

Franco, Sergio, Diseño con amplificadores operacionales y circuitos integrados analógicos, 3ª edición, Mc Graw-Hill, 2013, España

Del Río Fdez, J., LabVIEW: Programación de sistema de instrumentación, 1ª, Garceta, 2011, España

Pérez García, M., Instrumentación Electrónica: 230 problemas resueltos., 1ª, Garceta, 2012, España

Complementary Bibliography

Enrique Mandado Pérez, Jorge Marcos Acevedo, Celso Fernández Silva y José I. Armesto Quiroga, Autómatas programables y sistemas de automatización, Marcombo, 2009, España

Faludi, Robert, Building wireless sensor networks, O' Reilly, 2011, USA

Recomendacións

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Control e automatización industrial/V12G360V01801

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Fundamentos de automática/V12G360V01304
Fundamentos de teoría de circuítos e máquinas eléctricas/V12G360V01302
Tecnoloxía electrónica/V12G360V01401

Other comments

Para o correcto seguimento desta materia é imprescindible que o alumno cursase, e preferiblemente aprobado, a materia de Tecnoloxía Electrónica. Gran parte dos circuítos electrónicos a estudar nesta materia, están baseados no uso de amplificadores operacionales. Compoñente estudado na materia de Tecnoloxía Electrónica.

Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben matricularse de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso en que está situada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Oficina técnica				
Subject	Oficina técnica			
Code	V12G360V01702			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	4	1c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Deseño na enxeñaría			
Coordinator	Alonso Rodríguez, José Antonio González Cespón, Jose Luis			
Lecturers	Alonso Rodríguez, José Antonio González Cespón, Jose Luis			
E-mail	epi@uvigo.es jaalonso@uvigo.es			
Web	http://webs.uvigo.es/oficinatecnica			
General description	Esta materia ten como visión e como misión achegar ao alumno á súa vida profesional posterior a través do coñecemento, manexo e aplicación de metodoloxías, técnicas e ferramentas orientadas á elaboración, organización e xestión de proxectos e outros documentos técnicos. Empregásese un enfoque práctico dos temas, buscando a integración dos coñecementos adquiridos ao longo da carreira de face á súa aplicación ao desenvolvemento da metodoloxía, organización e xestión de traballos técnicos, como verdadeira esencia da profesión de enxeñeiro no marco das súas atribucións e campos de actividade. Promoverase o desenvolvemento das competencias da materia por medio dunha aproximación teórico-práctica, na que os contidos expostos de modo teórico desenvólvanse por medio da realización de actividades prácticas e traballos de aplicación orientados á realidade industrial da profesión, asimilando o emprego áxil e preciso da distinta normativa de aplicación e das boas prácticas establecidas. Dada a variedade que se produce no espectro de saídas profesionais, o programa académico posúe unha parte de contidos xerais a todos os Enxeñeiros Industriais, no que se trata de transmitir aqueles aspectos que reforcen a *pluridisciplinaridad e posúe outra parte máis específica da especialidade, que fai referencia a aspectos metodolóxicos ou normativos dese campo. Así mesmo a estratexia empregada permite expor ao alumno as alternativas profesionais que se lle abren, desde o exercicio profesional libre (*peritaciones, ditames, informes, proxectos, etc.), ata a súa inmersión nunha pequena / mediana oficina técnica máis orientada a instalacións ou mesmo ao deseño de produto.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG1	CG1 Capacidade para deseñar, desenvolver, implantar, xestionar e mellorar produtos e procesos nos distintos ámbitos industriais, por medio de técnicas analíticas, computacionais ou experimentais apropiadas.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CG2	CG2 Capacidade para dirixir actividades relacionadas coa competencia CG1.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CE18	CE18 Coñecementos e capacidades para organizar e xestionar proxectos. Coñecer a estrutura organizativa e as funcións dunha oficina de proxectos.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT1	CT1 Análise e síntese.	
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber • saber facer
CT3	CT3 Comunicación oral e escrita de coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer
CT5	CT5 Xestión da información.	• saber • saber facer
CT6	CT6 Aplicación da informática no ámbito de estudo.	
CT7	CT7 Capacidade de organizar e planificar.	• saber • saber facer
CT8	CT8 Toma de decisións.	• saber • saber facer
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber • saber facer

CT11 CT11 Capacidade para comprender o significado e aplicación da perspectiva de xénero nos distintos ámbitos de coñecemento e na práctica profesional co obxectivo de alcanzar unha sociedade máis xusta e igualitaria.	
CT13 CT13 Capacidade para comunicarse por oral e por escrito en lingua galega.	
CT14 CT14 Creatividade.	• saber • saber facer
CT15 CT15 Obxectivación, identificación e organización.	• saber • saber facer
CT16 CT16 Razoamento crítico.	
CT17 CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT20 CT20 Capacidade para comunicarse con persoas non expertas na materia.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Habilidade no manexo de sistemas de información e das comunicacións no ámbito industrial.	CE18 CT3 CT5 CT6 CT9 CT10 CT17
Manexo de métodos, técnicas e ferramentas de deseño e de organización e xestión de proxectos.	CG1 CG2 CE18 CT1 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT8 CT10 CT11 CT15 CT17 CT20
Destrezas para a xeración de documentos do proxecto e outros documentos técnicos similares.	CG1 CG2 CT1 CT3 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT9 CT14 CT15 CT17
Habilidade na dirección facultativa de proxectos no ámbito da enxeñaría industrial.	CG2 CE18 CT1 CT2 CT3 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT11 CT13 CT14 CT16 CT17 CT20

Destrezas para comunicar adecuadamente os coñecementos, procedementos, resultados, destrezas do campo da enxeñaría industrial.	CT3 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT13 CT14 CT17 CT20

Contidos	
Topic	
Presentación	Presentación Guía Docente Metodoloxía de traballo. Grupos de traballo Fontes de información e comunicación: TEMA e outros Coñecementos e aplicacions informáticas para a materia.
Oficina Técnica.	Introducción Funcions. Organización do traballo. Técnicas de Traballo en equipa. Integración cos sistemas da empresa. Kanban. Toma de decisión mediante ponderación de criterios. Comunicación.
Ciclo de vida dun proxecto	Fase I. Inicio. Diagrama de bloques funcionais e a sua descripción. Definición global do proxecto. Viabilidade legal. (PXOM e lexislación medioambiental) Fase II. Alcance e obxectivos. Fase III. Realización do proxecto. Fase IV. Cierre: permisos e certificacións do proxecto
Proxecto industrial	Proyecto: Concepto, clasificación, estructura. Documentos del proyecto: Índice, memoria, planos. Pliegos de condiciones, presupuesto, estudios con entidad propia.
Proyecto industrial. Memoria	Estructura e índice de la memoria. Objetivo y alcance. Datos identificativos. Legislación del proyecto. Descripción de bloques funcional, actividad. Aplicación de la legislación. Conclusiones actividad
Proyecto industrial. Planos	Estructura e índice de los planos. Tipología de representación: dimensión y relación. Bloque de títulos. Tamaños y escalas. Plegado. Criterios para la elaboración de planos. Ejemplo; planos de distribución. Ejemplo: planos de instalaciones. Esquemas de principio. Leyenda de simbología.
Orzamento e planificación.	Medición valoración económica Teoría de xestión e planificación de proxectos. Metodoloxías áxiles, Gantt, CPM e PERT
Elementos básicos de construcción	Elementos básicos de construcción. Cubierta. Cimentación. Elementos estructurales. Recubrimientos. Carpinterías. Acabados. Ejemplos.
Metodoloxía de deseño de instalacións	Tipos de instalacións. Determinación de cargas. Elementos de alimentación das cargas. Elementos de actuación control e seguridade. Planos de instalacións e esquemas de principio.
Pliego de Condiciones.	Tipos. Administrativo Técnicas Facultativas Licitación y contratación de proyectos.
Lexislación.	Ordenamiento lexislativo Interpretación dá lexislación técnica Lexislación técnica xenerica Aplicación de normativas
Documentos técnicos.	Informe: Concepto, clasificación, estructura. Certificacións . Homologación Peritacións, Tasacións.
Estudos con entidade propia.	Estudos relativos ao cumprimento da lexislación de riscos laborais. Estudos relativos ao cumprimento da lexislación de xestión de residuos. Outros estudos.

Actividad profesional.	Tramitación: visado, notario, Organismos Públicos, etc. Xestión de licenzas, autorizacións e permisos ante institucións públicas e privadas. Certificacións.
Propiedade industrial.	Innovación tecnolóxica e propiedade industrial. Patentes e modelos de utilidade.

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Actividades introdutorias	2	0	2
Lección maxistral	12	24	36
Traballo tutelado	2	6	8
Aprendizaxe baseado en proxectos	12	24	36
Resolución de problemas	6	6	12
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	4	4	8
Design Thinking	2	8	10
Aprendizaxe-servizo	4	20	24
Eventos científicos	2	8	10
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	0.5	1.5	2
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	0.5	1.5	2

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Actividades introdutorias	Presentásese a materia, información dos contidos da mesma, metodoloxías que se van a aplicar, traballos a realizar na asignatura e forma de avaliación. Así mesmo realizásense dinámicas na clase para fomentar a interrelación no alunado.
Lección maxistral	Exposición por parte do profesor dos contidos sobre a materia obxecto de estudo, bases teóricas e/ou directrices dun traballo, exercicio ou proxecto a desenvolver polo estudante.
Traballo tutelado	O estudante, de maneira individual ou en grupo, elabora un documento sobre a temática da materia ou prepara seminarios, investigacións, memorias, ensaios, resumo de lecturas, conferencias, etc.
Aprendizaxe baseado en proxectos	Realizásese un traballo aplicando a metodoloxía de "Aprendizaxe Baseada en Proxectos- ABP". Realización dun proxecto de ingenieria, traballando cun equipo aberto. Farase fincapé na aplicación de ferramentas e coñecementos de ingeniería industrial para crear solucións de ingeniería para as necesidades reais dunha industria.
Resolución de problemas	O alumno debe desenvolver as solucións axeitadas ou correctas a os exercicios plantexados que se basean na teoría impartida. Realizásense aplicando fórmulas, algoritmos ou procedementos de transformación dá información dispoñible. Será necesaria a interpretación dos resultados.
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Actividades de aplicación dos coñecementos nun contexto determinado, e de adquisición de habilidades básicas e procedimentais en relación coa materia, a través das TIC.
Design Thinking	Creásese un grupo interdisciplinar con alumnos doutras asignaturas e grados. Este grupo, aplicando a metodoloxía "design thinking" suscitase un traballo de implantación e/ou mellora sobre unha actividade concreta.
Aprendizaxe-servizo	
Eventos científicos	Para presentar as ideas desenvolvidas polos alumnos nos grupos colaborativos se organiza una presentación en formato congreso. Esta será publica y con difusión en diferentes medios de comunicación.

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Aprendizaxe baseado en proxectos	O estudante realizara un proxecto de ingenieria, traballando cun equipo aberto. Farase fincapé na aplicación de ferramentas e coñecementos de ingeniería industrial para crear solucións de ingeniería para as necesidades reais dunha industria. Faranse titorías de grupo co profesor para aclarar dúbidas e para o seguimiento do traballo.
Traballo tutelado	O estudante, de maneira individual, elabora un informe técnico, ou documento similar, sobre un tema proposto polo profesor. Debera buscar información, documentación, sacar as conclusións pertinentes e presentar o traballo de xeito correcto, acorde ás instrucións proporcionadas. As titorías serán individuais. Aclarásense as dúbidas do alumno e axudáseselle na organización e planificación do traballo. Pódense realizar titorías en pequeno grupo. reunindo a alumnos co mesmo problema, para unha mellor eficacia.
Design Thinking	

Eventos científicos	Traballase cos diferentes grupos de alumnos para axudarlles a preparar a exposición pública do seu traballo. Realizase varios ensaios con eles e orientáselles para conseguir unha presentación eficaz.
Aprendizaxe-servizo	

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Aprendizaxe baseado en proxectos	Realización dun proxecto de ingenieria, traballando cun equipo aberto. Farase fincapé na aplicación de ferramentas e coñecementos de ingeniería industrial para crear solucións de ingeniería para as necesidades reais dunha industria. Publicásese rubrica de avaliación na palaforma TEMA da asignatura. Este trabajo llevará asociado una prueba escrita de contraste del trabajo que será un factor corrector en la nota del trabajo.	40	CG1 CG2 CE18 CT1 CT2 CT3 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT14 CT16 CT17 CT20
Traballo tutelado	Elaborar un informe técnico relativo a calquera cuestión relacionada coa Enxeñería Industrial, coa calidade e o rigor que se espera dun Enxeñeiro Industrial. Publicárase rubrica de avaliación na palaforma TEMA da asignatura. Este trabajo llevará asociado una prueba escrita de contraste del trabajo que será un factor corrector en la nota del trabajo.	10	CG1 CT1 CT3 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT15 CT16
Eventos científicos	Presentación das ideas desenvolvidas polos alumnos nos grupos colaborativos. Esta actividade será publica y con difusión en diferentes medios de comunicación. Publicárase rubrica de avaliación na palaforma TEMA da asignatura.	5	CT1 CT3 CT5 CT6 CT17 CT20
Aprendizaxe-servizo	Realización dun traballo interdisciplinario en grupo, con alumnos doutras materias e titulacións. Este grupo, aplicando a metodoloxía "deseño pensamento", fará un traballo de implementación e / ou mellora nunha actividade específica. Publicarase unha rúbrica de avaliación na plataforma TEMA da materia.	20	
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Probas para avaliación das competencias adquiridas que inclúen preguntas pechadas con diferentes alternativas de resposta. Os alumnos seleccionan unha resposta entre un número limitado de posibilidades.	20	
Resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios	Probas para avaliación das competencias adquiridas que inclúen preguntas directas sobre un aspecto concreto. Os alumnos deben responder de maneira directa e breve en base aos coñecementos que teñen sobre a materia.	5	

Other comments on the Evaluation

SISTEMA DE AVALIACIÓN: O sistema de avaliación por defecto é o sistema de avaliación continua. O alumno que desexa aproveitar un sistema de avaliación non continuado deberá solicitalo oficialmente, no tempo e na forma establecidos para iso na E.E.I. Se o estudante non solicita u obtén o veredicto favorable da renuncia á avaliación continua, enténdese que está no sistema de avaliación continua. O alumno que pretende solicitar a exención de avaliación continua deberá notificarlle o profesor o máis axiña posible. Recoméndase facelo ao comezo do curso ou antes de comezar o ensino. A avaliación levarase a cabo en función das rúbricas publicadas na plataforma TEMA da materia.

CRITERIOS DE SUPERACIÓN DA MATERIA mediante avaliación continua: Para aprobar o aluno pola avaliación continua debe satisfacer simultaneamente dúas condicións: a) obter unha puntuación mínima de 4 das 10 en cada unha das seccións avaliable ou partes sinaladas. b) obter unha puntuación media, ponderada segundo as porcentaxes indicadas anteriormente, cun mínimo de 5 a 10. Se unha sección é suspendida, ou o estudante desexa mellorar o grao dunha sección, ter un máximo de dous (2) oportunidades para facelo. Neste caso, aplicarase un coeficiente corrector á cualificación da sección. O prazo para tales correccións será establecido polo profesor.

CRITERIOS DE SUPERACIÓN DA MATERIA mediante avaliación continua: Os alumnos que opten por renunciar oficialmente á avaliación continua deberán realizar un traballo supervisado polo profesor, consistente nun proxecto industrial ou similar, e unha proba de avaliación. Para obter a cualificación atoparase a media proporcional (teoría do 60% e prácticas do 40%). E é obrigatorio obter unha nota mínima de 4 puntos sobre 10 posibles en cada unha das partes. Para superar a materia, a media mencionada debe ser como mínimo de 5 puntos sobre 10 posibles.

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Profesor de la asignatura, Apuntes de Oficina Técnica, Plataforma de teledocencia,, 2017,

Complementary Bibliography

Cos Castillo, Manuel de, Teoría general del proyecto, Síntesis, 1995,

Cos Castillo, Manuel de, Teoría general del proyecto II, Síntesis, 1995,

Paso a paso con Gantt Project, conectareducacion.educ.ar, 2016,

GARCIA-HERAS PINO, ÁLVARO y JULIÁN RODRÍGUEZ FERNÁNDEZ, Documentación técnica en instalaciones eléctricas, 2ª, Ediciones Paraninfo S.A., 2017,

Comité CTN 157, PROYECTOS, UNE 157001:2014:Criterios generales para la elaboración formal de los documentos que constituyen un proyecto técnico, AENOR. ASOCIACION ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACION Y CERT, 2014,

GONZÁLEZ, FRANCISCO JAVIER, Manual para una eficiente dirección de proyectos y obras, FC Editorial, 2014,

ARENAS REINA, JOSE MANUEL, RÁCTICAS Y PROBLEMAS DE OFICINA TÉCNICA, LA FABRICA, 2011,

MARTÍNEZ GABARRÓN, ANTONIO, Análisis y desarrollo de proyectos en la ingeniería alimentaria, ECU, 2011,

MONTAÑO LA CRUZ, FERNANDO, Autocad 2017, Anaya Multimedia, 2016,

MEYERS FRED E., STEPEHENS MATHEW P., Diseño de instalaciones de manufactura y manejo de materiales, Diseño de instalaciones de manufactura y manejo de materiales, Prentice Hall, 2006,

Tompkins, James A. White John A. Bozer, Yavuz A. Tanchoco J. M. A., Planeación de instalaciones, Cengage Learning editores S.A., 2011,

Recomendacións

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Traballo de Fin de Grao/V12G360V01991

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Expresión gráfica: Expresión gráfica/V12G360V01101
Informática: Informática para a enxeñaría/V12G360V01203

Other comments

Precísase coñecementos básicos de informática, de sistemas de representación, normalización de Debuxo, normalización industrial e de construción.
Para a adquisición das competencias previstas nesta materia recoméndase a asistencia e participación activa en todas as actividades programadas e o uso das tutorías, especialmente aquelas referentes á revisión dos traballos.

O punto crave para superar a asignatura con éxito, é comprender a materia e non tanto a súa memorización. En caso de dúbidas ou cuestións, o estudante debe preguntar ao profesor ben en clase, en o horario de atención ao alumno ou ben telemáticamente.

Como regra xeral unha dúbida resolta evita cinco interrogantes no futuro.

Recoméndase ao alumnado a asistencia ás tutorías para a exposición de dúbidas.

Recoméndase a participación activa nos mecanismos de tutorización.

Para rematar, e con respecto a a asistencia, aínda que se fixan uns mínimos en teoría e a totalidade en prácticas, recoméndase aos alumnos a asistencia a a totalidade das xornadas teóricas da asignatura.

Materiais didácticos
==========
Precísase acceso a internet e as ferramentas ofimáticas habituais en enxeñería.
A documentación será facilitada a través da plataforma TEMA e será ampliada e comentada nas clases presenciales e resto de actividades presenciales.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Environmental technology				
Subject	Environmental technology			
Code	V12G360V01703			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	4th	1st
Teaching language	Spanish Galician			
Department				
Coordinator	Álvarez da Costa, Estrella			
Lecturers	Álvarez da Costa, Estrella Moldes Moreira, Diego			
E-mail	ealvarez@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	Subject that belongs to the Block of Common Subjects of the Industrial Technologies. It is part of the curricula of all Degrees of Industrial Engineering. The main objective is to achieve a basic knowledge about the Treatment and management of solid wastes, wastewaters and pollutant emission to the atmosphere. It includes also the concepts of pollution prevention and sustainability.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG7	CG7 Ability to analyze and assess the social and environmental impact of the technical solutions.	• know • Know How
CE16	CE16 Basic knowledge and application of environmental technologies and sustainability.	• know • Know How
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• Know How
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• Know How
CT3	CT3 Oral and written proficiency.	• know • Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know be
CT12	CT12 Research skills.	• Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know be
CT19	CT19	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Basic knowledge and application of environmental technologies and sustainability	CE16 CT2 CT3 CT10 CT19
Problem solving	CE16 CT2 CT3 CT10 CT19
Oral and writing communication	CE16 CT2 CT3 CT10
Knowledge application to practical and real cases	CE16 CT2 CT3 CT10 CT19

Analysis and synthesis	CE16 CT1 CT2 CT3 CT9 CT10 CT12 CT17 CT19
Ability to analyze and determine the social and environmental impact of the technical solutions to environmental problems	CG7 CT1 CT3 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT19

Contents	
Topic	
Lesson 1: Introduction to the environmental technology.	1. Material cycle economy. 2. Introduction to the best available techniques (BAT).
Lesson 2: Management of waste and effluents.	1. Urban waste management. 2. Industrial waste management. Industrial waste treatment facilities. 3. Regulations.
Lesson 3: Treatment of urban and industrial wastes.	1. Valorization. 2. Physico-chemical treatment. 3. Biological treatment. 4. Thermal treatment. 5. Landfilling. 6. Soil remediation technologies
Lesson 4: Treatment of industrial and municipal wastewaters.	1. Characteristics of municipal and industrial wastewaters. 2. Wastewater treatment plant. 3. Sludge treatment. 4. Water treatment and reuse 5. Regulations
Lesson 5: Atmospheric pollution.	1. Types and origin of atmospheric pollutants. 2. Dispersion of pollutants in the atmosphere. 3. Effects of the atmospheric pollution. 4. Treatment of polluting gas emissions. 5. Regulations
Lesson 6: Sustainability and environmental impact assessment	1. Sustainable development 2. Life cycle analysis and economy. 3. Ecological footprint and carbon footprint. 4. Introduction to the environmental impact assessment
Practice 1: Codification of wastes	
Practice 2: Preparation of immobilized activated charcoal for use as an adsorbent.	
Practice 3: Contaminants removal by adsorption with immobilized activated charcoal.	
Practice 4: Pollutants removal by extraction with solvents.	
Practice 5: Coagulation-flocculation: Establishment of optimal working conditions.	
Practice 6: Simulation of certain stages of a EDAR	

Planning			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	26	52	78
Problem solving	11	22	33
Laboratory practical	12	12	24
Objective questions exam	1	0	1
Problem and/or exercise solving	2	0	2
Practices report	0	6	6
Case studies	0	6	6

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies	
	Description
Lecturing	Teaching in the classroom of the key concepts and procedures for learning the syllabus contents.
Problem solving	Solving exercises with the teacher's help and independently.
Laboratory practical	Application of the knowledge acquired to the resolution of problems of environmental technology, using equipment and facilities available in the laboratory/computer room.

Personalized assistance	
Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	In tutorials, students can consult with their teacher any questions about laboratory practices or the report of practices to be done. The tutoring schedule of the teaching staff will be public and accessible to the students.
Lecturing	In tutorials, students can consult with their teacher any questions arising in the lectures and related to the contents seen in them The schedule of tutorials of teachers will be public and accessible to students.
Problem solving	In tutorials, students can consult their teacher any questions about the resolution of problems raised in the classroom. The tutoring schedule of the teaching staff will be public and accessible to the students.

Assessment			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Problem and/or exercise solving	"FINAL EXAM" consisting of problems related to the syllabus of the subject. CT2, CT9 and CT19 competences will be assessed in this exam, based on the resolution of various exercises of environmental technology, which require the use of applied knowledge related to the contents of the subject. CT1, CT3 and CT10 competences are also evaluated, since the exam is written and requires students' analysis and synthesis skills.	30	CT1 CT2 CT3 CT9 CT10 CT19
Practices report	Detailed report for each practices that includes the results and their discussion. The competences: CG7, CE16, CT1, CT3, CT9 and CT10, are assessed based on the quality of the written report elaborated by each student on his/her own. The following points will be evaluated in the report: text style and correctness, structure and presentation, analysis and discussion of the results, and conclusions. Competences CT12 and CT17 will be assessed based on the laboratory work. Lab practices will be carried out in pairs, and it is expected the student develop research skills in the field of environmental technology. The written report must be done in pairs.	10	CG7 CE16 CT1 CT3 CT9 CT10 CT12 CT17
Objective questions exam	"FINAL EXAM" consisting of theoretical questions related to the syllabus of the subject. CG7, CE16 and CT19 competences will be assessed in this exam, based on student responses to the questions. CT1, CT3 and CT10 competences are also evaluated, since the exam is written and requires students' analysis and synthesis skills.	30	CG7 CE16 CT1 CT3 CT10 CT19

Case studies	All exercises, seminars, practical cases and theoretical / practical tests that are made and delivered to the teacher throughout the course, related to the concepts and contents of the syllabus. Throughout a four-month time several tests are performed. Competences CG7 and CE16 will be assessed considering the students answers to the theoretical questions. Competences CT2, CT10 and CT12 will be assessed considering the students answers to the exercises. Competenci CT3 will be assessed base on the two parts of the exam: theory and exercises; considering the precision and clarity of the answers.	30	CG7 CE16 CT2 CT3 CT10 CT12

Other comments on the Evaluation

Evaluation

A student who choose continuous assessment, to pass the course, must achieve a **MINIMUN SCORE** of **4.0 points** (out of 10) ***in each of the parts of the "FINAL EXAM"*** , ie, theory (Objective questions exam) and problems (Problem and/or exercise solving). If a student reaches the minimum grade in both parts of the "FINAL EXAM", to pass the subject must obtain a **FINAL GRADE** of **≥ 5.0**, that is, when the sum of grades of the "practice report", "Case study" and the "FINAL EXAM" (Exam of objective questions + Problem solving and/or exercises) is ≥ 5.0.

Students who "*officially renounces continuous assessment*", will make a "FINAL EXAM" (Objective questions exam + Problem and/or exercise solving) that will be worth 90% of the final grade, and a "EXAM OF PRACTICES" that will be worth 10% of the final grade. In any case, to pass the course, the student must achieve 50% of the maximum score in each of the constituent parts of the subject, ie, theory, problems and practices.

Second call:

In the second call the same criteria apply.

In relation to the July exam, grades of the "Case studies" and "Practices report" are maintained, and students only have to repeat the "FINAL EXAM", ie, "Objective questions exam" + "Problem and/or exercise solving".

If, at the 1st call, a student suspended one of the parts of the "FINAL EXAM" (theory or problems) and approves the other party with a grade ≥ 6, on the July exam, you only need to repeat the suspended part.

Ethical commitment:

The student is expected to present an adequate ethical behavior. If you detect unethical behavior (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.) shall be deemed that the student does not meet the requirements for passing the subject. In this case the final grade, in the current academic year, will FAIL (0.0 points).

The use of electronic devices during the assessment tests will be allowed. The fact of introducing into the examination room an unauthorized electronic device, will be reason not pass the course in the current academic year, and the final grade will FAIL (0.0 points)

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Mihelcic, J.R. and Zimmerman, J. B., Environmental Engineering: Fundamentals, sustainability, design, Wiley, 2014,

Davis, M.L. and Masten S.J., Principles of Environmental Engineering and Science, McGraw-Hill, 2014,

Metcalf & Eddy, Ingeniería de aguas residuales : tratamiento, vertido y reutilización, McGraw-Hill, 1998,

Acosta, J.A. et al., Introducción a la contaminación de suelos, Mundi-prensa, 2017,

Complementary Bibliography

Tchobanoglous, G., Gestión integral de residuos sólidos, McGraw-Hill, 1996,

Nemerow, N. L., Tratamiento de vertidos industriales y peligrosos, Diaz de Santos, 1998,

Baird, C y Cann M., Química Ambiental, Reverté, 2014,

Kiely, G., Ingeniería Ambiental: fundamentos, entornos, tecnología y sistemas de gestión, McGraw-Hill, 2001,

Castells et al., Reciclaje de residuos industriales: residuos sólidos urbanos y fangos de depuradora, Díaz de Santos, 2009,

Albergaria, J.M. and Nouws H.P.A., Soil remediation, Taylor and Francis, 2016,

Sharma, H. D., and Reddy, K. R., Geoenvironmental engineering: site remediation, waste containment, and emerging waste management technologies, John Wiley & Sons, 2004,

Wark and Warner, Contaminación del aire: origen y control, Limusa, 1996,
Jonker, G. y Harmsen, J., Ingeniería para la sostenibilidad, Reverté, 2014,
Azapagic, A. and Perdan S., Sustainable development in practice: Case studies for engineers and scientists, Wiley, 2011,
Reddy, K.R., Cameselle, C. and Adams, J.A., Sustainable Engineering: Drivers, Metrics, Tools, and Applications, Wiley, 2019,

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Physics: Physics 1/V12G360V01102
Physics: Physics 2/V12G360V01202
Chemical technology/V12G360V01606
Chemistry: Chemistry/V12G380V01205

Other comments

Recommendations:
To enroll in this subject is necessary to have passed or be enrolled in all subjects of previous courses to the course that is located this subject.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Tecnoloxía térmica				
Subject	Tecnoloxía térmica			
Code	V12G360V01704			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	4	1c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Enxeñaría mecánica, máquinas e motores térmicos e fluídos			
Coordinator	Pequeño Aboy, Horacio			
Lecturers	Pequeño Aboy, Horacio			
E-mail	horacio@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description				

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	• saber • saber facer
CG5	CG5 Coñecementos para a realización de medicións, cálculos, valoracións, taxacións, peritaxes, estudos, informes, planes de labores e outros traballos análogos.	• saber • saber facer
CG6	CG6 Capacidade para o manexo de especificacións, regulamentos e normas de obrigado cumprimento.	• saber • saber facer
CG7	CG7 Capacidade para analizar e valorar o impacto social e ambiental das solucións técnicas.	• saber • saber facer
CG11	CG11 Coñecemento, comprensión e capacidade para aplicar a lexislación relativa a instalacións industriais.	• saber
CE7	CE7 Coñecementos de termodinámica aplicada e transmisión de calor. Principios básicos e a súa aplicación á resolución de problemas de enxeñaría.	• saber • saber facer
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber • saber facer
CT7	CT7 Capacidade de organizar e planificar.	
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber • saber facer
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber • saber facer
CT20	CT20 Capacidade para comunicarse con persoas non expertas na materia.	• saber

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Capacidade para coñecer, entender, utilizar e deseñar sistemas enerxéticos aplicando os principios e fundamentos da termodinámica e da *trasmisión de calor.	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CG11 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT20

Comprender os aspectos básicos da combustión	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CG11 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT20
Comprender os aspectos básicos de motores térmicos	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CG11 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT20
Comprender os aspectos básicos do funcionamento dunha central térmica	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CG11 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT20

Contidos	
Topic	
1-INTRODUCIÓN	1.Problemática da Enerxía. A sociedade e a utilización da enerxía 2. Produción e consumo de enerxía
2- COMBUSTIÓN	1. Introdución 2. Tipos de combustión 3. Aire mínimo ou teórico 4. Exceso de aire de combustión 5. Fumes da combustión 6. A combustión incompleta 7. Diagramas de combustión 8. Rendemento da combustión
3-AIRE HÚMIDO	1. Introdución 2. Índices de humidade 3. Entalpía do aire húmido 4. Punto de rocío 5. Temperatura de saturación adiabática 6. Temperatura do bulbo húmido 7. Psicrométrico: Diagramas do aire húmido 8. Mestura de 2 ou mais aires húmidos 9. Mestura dunha masa de aire con auga, vapor e/ou calor 10. Procesos de acondicionamento de aire
4-INTRODUCIÓN AOS MOTORES TÉRMICOS	1. Clasificación dos motores térmicos 2. Funcionamento dos motores de combustión interna alternativos (MCIA) 3. Partes dos MCIA 4. Nomenclatura e parámetros fundamentais 5. Ciclos teóricos 6. Ciclos reais

5-MÁQUINAS TÉRMICAS	1. Máquinas térmicas. Xeneralidades 2. Ciclo Rankine 3. Ciclo Rankine con rexeneración 4. Turbinas de gas 5. Queimadores 6. Caldeiras: definición e tipoloxía 7. Eficiencia enerxética 8. Deseño de sistemas de Calor e ACS en edificación
6-TECNOLOXÍA DAS CENTRAIS TÉRMICAS	1. Tecnoloxía das centrais térmicas de vapor 2. Tecnoloxía das centrais de ciclo combinado 3. Tecnoloxía das centrais nucleares 4. Coxeneración
7- INSTALACIÓNS DE CLIMATIZACIÓN	1. Introdución 2. Ciclo de refrixeración 3. Bomba de calor 4. Compoñentes da bomba de calor 5. Características de funcionamento 6. Deseño de sistemas de climatización. 7. Eficiencia enerxética
8- FONTES DE ENERXÍA RENOVABLES DE INTERESe INDUSTRIAL	1. O potencial das enerxías renovables 2. A enerxía solar térmica. 3. A biomasa e combustibles residuais (R.S.U.).

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	21	21	42
Prácticas de laboratorio	4.5	0	4.5
Resolución de problemas	8	12	20
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	4.5	0	4.5
Saídas de estudo	9	0	9
Traballo tutelado	6	64	70

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Lección maxistral	Explicación maxistral clásica en lousa apoiada con presentación en transparencias, vídeos e calquera material que o docente considere útil para facer comprensible o temario da materia.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Realización de prácticas de laboratorio aplicadas. As actividades consistirán no desmonte de motores térmicos, medición de emisións...
Resolución de problemas	Resolución de exercicios e casos prácticos necesarios para a preparación das clases de teoría.
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Resolución de exercicios mediante o apoio de programas informáticos.
Saídas de estudo	Visitas a instalacións que permitan coñecer os equipos a nivel industrial que se explican nas clases.
Traballo tutelado	Realización de traballos tutelados individuais e/ou en grupo. Dentro desta actividade inclúese a presentación dos devanditos traballos ante o grupo e a súa posterior avaliación.

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Lección maxistral	
Prácticas de laboratorio	
Resolución de problemas	
Traballo tutelado	

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess

Resolución de problemas	Exame final escrito de teoría e problemas.	80	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CG11 CE7 CT2 CT9 CT10
Traballo tutelado	Entrega das memorias dos traballos realizados e presentación oral dos mesmos. Resolución de problemas e preguntas cortas durante o curso.	20	CG4 CG5 CG6 CG7 CG11 CE7 CT2 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT20

Other comments on the Evaluation

Compromiso ético: Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. No caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizado, e outros) considérase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a cualificación global no actual curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

Non se permitirá a utilización de ningún dispositivo electrónico durante as probas de avaliación salvo autorización expresa. O feito de introducir un dispositivo electrónico non autorizado na aula de exame será considerado motivo de non superación da materia no presente curso académico e a cualificación global será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Moran M.J.; Shapiro H.N., Fundamentos de termodinámica técnica, Editorial reverté, S.A., 2004

Incropera, F.P. et al, Principles of heat and mass transfer, 7th ed., international student version, Hoboken, N.J. : John Wiley,, 2013

Múñoz Domínguez, M.; Rovira de Antonio, A.J., Ingeniería Térmica, UNED, 2006

Complementary Bibliography

Agüera Soriano, J., Termodinámica lógica y Motores Térmicos, Ciencia 3, 1993

Heywood, J.B., Internal combustion engines fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 1985

Payri, F.; Desantes, J.M., Motores de combustión interna alternativos, Reverté, 2011

Recomendacións

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Física: Física I/V12G360V01102
Física: Física II/V12G360V01202
Matemáticas: Cálculo I/V12G360V01104
Matemáticas: Cálculo II e ecuacións diferenciais/V12G360V01204
Termodinámica e trasmisión de calor/V12G360V01405

Other comments

Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben matricularse de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso en que está situada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Sistemas eléctricos				
Subject	Sistemas eléctricos			
Code	V12G360V01705			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	4	1c
Teaching language				
Department	Enxeñaría eléctrica			
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				
Web	http://http://faitic.uvigo.es/index.php?option=com_faitic_acceso_cursos			
General description	Analizar, deseñar e simula-lo funcionamento dos siistemas eléctricos. Coñecer e interpreta la normativa utilizada pra calcular instalaciones eléctricas industriaes.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber • saber facer
CE21	CE21 Coñecemento sobre sistemas eléctricos de potencia e as súas aplicacións.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber facer
CT6	CT6 Aplicación da informática no ámbito de estudo.	• saber • saber facer
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber
CT14	CT14 Creatividade.	• saber
CT16	CT16 Razoamento crítico.	• saber • saber facer
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
- Comprender os aspectos básicos da constitución e funcionamento dos sistemas eléctricos - Coñecer os métodos de análises dos sistemas eléctricos de potencia en réxime estacionario. - Comprender os métodos de operación, control e xestión dos sistemas eléctricos de potencia. - Coñecer as proteccións de BT, MT e AT. - Comprender e aplicar os aspectos fundamentais para o cálculo das instalacións eléctricas industriais - Coñecer a normativa utilizada para o cálculo das instalacións eléctricas industriais.	CG3 CE21 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT14 CT16 CT17
Elaborar a documentación dun Traballo Técnico sobre unha Instalación Eléctrica. Facer a presentación dun Traballo Técnico sobre unha Instalación Eléctrica. Defender un Traballo Técnico sobre unha Instalación Eléctrica.	CE21 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT17

Contidos	
Topic	
Sistemas de Enerxía Eléctrica	Introducción os sistemas de enerxía eléctrica. Producción e Transporte da enerxía eléctrica. O sistema eléctrico español: Rede Eléctrica como operador do sistema de transporte. Producción, Transporte, Distribución e Comercialización da enerxía eléctrica. O suministro da energía pra unha Cidade: Vigo. A Cualidade do Servicio Eléctrico.

Redes de Distribución en Baja Tensión	Introducción a las redes de Baja Tensión. Puesta a tierra y continuidad del neutro. Dimensionamiento de cables de BT. Acometidas: caja general de protección y línea repartidora. Previsión de cargas y factores de simultaneidad. Trabajo sobre una red de BT
Elementos dos Sistemas de Enerxía Eléctrica.	Líneas eléctricas de transporte e distribución: parámetros. Modelo da línea eléctrica: caída de tensión e pérdas de potencia. Subestacións e Centros de Transformación (CT): modelo do transformador. Centrales de producción de enerxía: modelo do alternador. Elaboración do modelo dun sistema eléctrico en valores por unidad.
Centros de Transformación para Distribución	Constitución dos Centros de transformación. Sistemas de protección. Postas a terra dos Centros de transformación. Interruptores, seccionadores e fusibles. Pararraios: conexión pararraios-transformador. Conexión transformador-cadro de BT. Protección do medio ambente. Traballo sobre un Centro de Transformación.
Operación do Sistema: Fluxo de Cargas	IIntroducción. Redes radiaes e malladas. Matris de admitancia de barras (Zbarra). Fluxo de cargas: Gauss-Seidel e outros métodos. Control e operación do sistema eléctrico.
Protección dos Sistemas de Potencia.	Introducción os fallos dos sistemas eléctricos. Cálculo de cortocircuitos según UNE-EN-21239. Elementos de protección contra sobrecargas e cortocircuitos: interruptores automáticos e fusibles. Sobretensións: orixen, mecanismo de propagación e protección. Coordinación do illamento: (UNE-EN 60071-1-2).
Instalacións industriales en BT e MT.	Elementos das instalacións: cables, fusibles, interruptores automáticos, contactores e relés, dispositivos de mando e protección, cadros. Representación: simboloxía i esquemas. Compensación da enerxía reactiva: armónicos. Traballo sobre unha instalación.
Instalaciones de Iluminación.	Fundamentos de luminotecnia. Elementos das instalacións de alumeado. Eficiencia das fontes luminosas.. Os armónicos no alumeado. Traballo de aplicación.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Medida da potencia e da enerxía nun sistema eléctrico. Medi-la TDH de intensidade motivada por distintos tipos de fontes luminosas.
Prácticas de simulación	Analiza-las curvas de xeración-consumo dos días da semana. Simulación do comportamento eléctrico dunha línea eléctrica. Fluxo de cargas: solución dun sistema eléctrico con nudos de xeración e carga (PQ). Aplicación da UNE-EN 21239: cálculo de cortocircuitos. Propagación de sobretensións e coordinación do illamento. Deseño dunha instalación de posta a terra. Documentación, elaboración, presentación e defensa dun traballo sobre uno dos siguintes temas: un Centro de Transformación, unha rede de distribución, unha instalación industrial, unha instalación de edificación, unha instalación de alumeado.

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Actividades introdutorias	2	2	4
Lección maxistral	15	30	45
Resolución de problemas	12	24	36
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	12	24	36
Prácticas de laboratorio	1	2	3
Traballo tutelado	10	10	20
Práctica de laboratorio	3	3	6

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente	
	Description
Actividades introdutorias	Motivación pola oportunidade do coñecemento dos núcleos da materia.
Lección maxistral	Motivación do interés polo coñecemento da materia. Exposición dos núcleos dos temas, seguida da oportuna explicación pra favorece-la comprensión dos mesmos.
Resolución de problemas	Comprensión dos modelos aplicados pra justifica-lo comportamento dos elementos d0 Sistema Eléctrico. Aplicación dos procedimentos adecuados pra evaluar sua actuación.
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Xustificar e analizalos resultados obtidos nas prácticas de laboratorio. Simula-lo comportamento xeral dos casos propostos. Documentación dos correspondentes casos.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Coñecemento dos obxetivos de cada práctica, comprensión do circuito a ensaiar e rexistro das medidas obtidas. Presentación do informe.
Traballo tutelado	Aclara-las dudas sobre os fundamentos da materia, tamén sobre os procedimentos e sua aplicación. Motivalo analise dos resultados obtidos e orientar novos enfoques. Axudar na documentación dos traballos e promove-la superación individual.

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Lección maxistral	Atención a cuestións e dúbidas formuladas polo alumno no desenvolvemento de clases
Prácticas de laboratorio	Atención a cuestións e dúbidas formuladas polo alumno no desenvolvemento de clases
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Atención a cuestións e dúbidas formuladas polo alumno no desenvolvemento de clases
Resolución de problemas	Atención a preguntas y dudas planteadas por el alumno en el desarrollo de las clases
Traballo tutelado	Atención a cuestións e dúbidas formuladas polo alumno no desenvolvemento de clases
Actividades introdutorias	Atención a cuestións e dúbidas formuladas polo alumno no desenvolvemento de clases
Tests	Description
Práctica de laboratorio	Atención a cuestións e dúbidas formuladas polo alumno no desenvolvemento de clases

Avaliación			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Lección maxistral	Resposta os cuestionarios pra evalua-los coñecementos da materia	30	CG3 CE21
Prácticas de laboratorio	Documentación das prácticas. Elaboración de esquemas e tablas de resultados.	5	CT2 CT6
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Documentación e simulación dos casos propostos	10	CT2 CT6 CT14
Resolución de problemas	Xustificación e documentación dos casos propostos	10	
Traballo tutelado	Documentación e xustificación dos núcleos centrales do proxecto. Elaboración de esquemas e figuras. Claridad da redacción do texto. Fontes de documentación utilizadas.	10	CT2 CT14 CT16
Práctica de laboratorio	Resolución dos casos propostos e resposta as cuestións presentadas.	35	CE21 CT2 CT6 CT10 CT14 CT16 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

Para supera-la asignatura, será necesario obter unha puntuación igual o superior o 50% e que ningunha das partes sexa evaluada por debaixo do 30 % asignado.

Os alumnos/as que renuncien a evaluación continua, terán oportunidade de supera-la materia nun examen a realizar, na data programada pola Subdirección de Estudios, que terá unha parte teórica con preguntas cortas (resposta breve) e, outra práctica con problemas. As evaluacións máximas serán do 20% para a parte teórica e dun 80% para a práctica. Compromiso ético: Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético axeitado. No caso de detectar un comportamento non ético

(copia, plaxio, utilización de aparatos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros) considerarase que o alumno/a non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Barrero, Fermín, Sistemas de Energía Eléctrica., 2006, Thomson

Gómez Expósito y otros, Análisis y Operación de Sistemas de Energía Eléctrica, 2002, McGraw-Hill

D.P. Kothari e I.J. Nagrath,, Sistemas Eléctricos de Potencia, 2008, McGraw-Hill

Stevenson, Willian y Grainger John J,, Análisis de sistemas eléctricos de potencia, 2004, McGraw-Hill

Complementary Bibliography

Cuadernos Técnicos, Reglamento Electrotécnico para BT, 2008, ABB

Cuadernos Técnicos, Aparatos de protección y maniobra. La instalación eléctrica, 2010, ABB

Manual Ténico 189, Maniobra y protección de las baterías de condensadores de MT, 2002, Schneider

Unión-Fenosa Distribución, CENTRO DE TRANSFORMACIÓN INTEMPERIE CTI, 2010, Gas Natural-Unión Fenosa

UNESA, METODO DE CALCULO Y PROYECTO DE INSTALACIONES DE PUESTA A TIERRA PARA CENTROS DE TRANSFORMACIÓN CONECTADOS A REDES DE TERCERA CATEGORÍA, 1989, Ministerio de Industria y Energía

COMITE DE DISTRIBUCIÓN, GUÍA TÉCNICA SOBRE CÁLCULO, DISEÑO MEDIDA DE LAS INSTALACIONES DE PUESTA A TIERRA EN REDES DE DISTRIBUCIÓN, 1985, UNESA

MT 2.33.35, DISEÑO DE PUESTAS A TIERRA EN APOYOS DE LAAT DE TENSION NOMINAL IGUAL O INFERIOR A 20 kV, 2010, Iberdrola

IT.0110.ES.RE.PTP, PROYECTO TIPO LÍNEAS ELÉCTRICAS AÉREAS DE BAJA TENSIÓN, 2011, UNIÓN FENOSA

Distribución, PROYECTO TIPO LÍNEAS ELÉCTRICAS AÉREAS HASTA 20kV, 2010, UNIÓN FENOSA

MT 2.41.22, RED AEREA TRENZADA DE BAJA TENSION, 2009, Iberdrola

MT 2.21.60, LÍNEA AÉREA DE MEDIA TENSIÓN Simple circuito con conductor de aluminio acero, 2010, Iberdrola

Recomendacións

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Compoñentes eléctricos en vehículos/V12G360V01902
Traballo de Fin de Grao/V12G360V01991

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Electrotecnia aplicada/V12G360V01501
Máquinas eléctricas/V12G360V01605

Other comments

Requisitos: Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario ter superado ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso no que está emprazada esta materia.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Control e automatización industrial				
Subject	Control e automatización industrial			
Code	V12G360V01801			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	4	2c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Enxeñaría de sistemas e automática			
Coordinator	Manzanedo García, Antonio			
Lecturers	Manzanedo García, Antonio			
E-mail	amanza@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	Nesta materia preséntanse os conceptos básicos do control dixital en sistemas industriais así como as técnicas de análises, deseño e integración de proxectos de automatización.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber
CE24	CE24 Coñecementos de regulación automática e técnicas de control, e a súa aplicación á automatización industrial.	• saber • saber facer
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer
CT16	CT16 Razoamento crítico.	• saber
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Coñecementos xerais sobre o control dixital de sistemas dinámicos, das principais ferramentas de simulación de sistemas *muestreados	CG3
Capacidade para deseñar sistemas de regulación e control dixital.	CE24 CT9
Habilidade para a concibir, desenvolver e *modelar sistemas automáticos.	CE24 CT9 CT16
Capacidade de analizar as necesidades dun proxecto de automatización e fixar as súas especificacións.	CT9 CT16 CT17
Capacidade de *dimensionar e seleccionar un autómata *programable industrial para unha aplicación específica de automatización así como determinar o tipo e características dos sensores e *actuadores necesarios.	CE24 CT9 CT16
Capacidade de traducir un modelo de funcionamento a un programa de autómata.	CE24 CT9
Ser capaz de integrar distintas tecnoloxías (electrónicas, eléctricas, *neumáticas, etc.) nunha única automatización.	CG3 CE24 CT9 CT17

Contidos	
Topic	
TEMA 1.- Sistemas de control dixital.	1.1 Esquemas de control por computador. 1.2 Secuencias e sistemas discretos. 1.3 Transformada Z. 1.4 Función de transferencia en z. 1.5 Ecuacións en diferenzas.

TEMA 2.- Análise de sistemas muestreados de control.	2.1 Mostraxe. 2.2 Reconstrución. 2.3 Sistemas muestreados. 2.4 Estabilidade. 2.5 Análise de resposta transitoria. 2.6 Análise de resposta permanente.
TEMA 3.- Síntese de reguladores digitales.	3.1 Discretización de reguladores continuos. 3.2 Reguladores PID discretos.
TEMA 4.- Autómatas Programables Industriais (PLCs)	4.1 Principio de funcionamento. 4.2 Memoria de Entradas e Memoria de Saídas. 4.3 Ciclo de funcionamento do autómata. Tempo de ciclo. 4.4 Programación estruturada. Tipos de módulos de programa.
TEMA 5.- Linguaxes normalizadas para a programación de autómatas.	5.1 Programación de autómatas co Standard IEC 61131. 5.2 Tipos de Datos Numéricos. Limitacións. Conversión. 5.3 Programación avanzada en Diagrama de Funcións e Diagrama de Contactos. Ampliación do conxunto de instrucións coñecidas.
TEMA 6.- Supervisión e Control de Procesos Industriais.	6.1 Tratamento de sinais analóxicos de E/S no autómata. 6.2 Modelado de sistemas de supervisión e/ou control. 6.3 Do modelo funcional ao programa de autómata. 6.4 Integración de Tecnoloxías.
P1. Matlab e Simulink para Sistemas Discretos.	Repaso e ampliación do programa Matlab e Simulink para a análise e deseño de sistemas de control.
P2. Introdución aos Sistemas Dixitais.	Procedementos de Mostraxe e Reconstrución. Influencia do período de mostraxe.
P3. Análise Dinámica de Sistemas Dixitais.	Obtención da resposta temporal dun sistema discreto. Implantación de Ecuacións en Diferenzas para a simulación de sistemas.
P4. Síntese de Reguladores Discretos.	Discretización de reguladores continuos: comparación dos diversos métodos de discretización. Implantación dun PID discreto.
P5. Tratamento de sinais analóxicos no Autómata.	Realización dun programa sinxelo de autómata para comprobar o tratamento e manexo de sinais analóxicos de E/S nun Autómata Programable.
P6. Supervisión de Procesos con sinais analóxicos.	Modelado e implantación da Supervisión dun proceso sinxelo que teña varios sinais analóxicos de entrada.
P7. Supervisión de Procesos con sinais analóxicos.	Modelado e implantación da Supervisión dun proceso máis complexo con varios sinais analóxicos de entrada, distintas zonas de traballo e alarmas.
P8. Supervisión e Control de Procesos con sinais analóxicos.	Modelado e implantación da Supervisión e Control de procesos no que estean implicadas sinais analóxicos, tanto de entrada como de saída coas súas Leis de Control.

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Actividades introdutorias	1	0	1
Lección maxistral	22	22	44
Resolución de problemas	10	20	30
Prácticas de laboratorio	18	27	45
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	4	26	30

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Actividades introdutorias	Presentación de a materia a os alumnos: competencias, contidos, planificación, metodoloxía, atención personalizada, avaliación e bibliografía.
Lección maxistral	Desenvolveranse en os horarios fixados por a Escola. Consistirá en unha exposición e desenvolvemento por parte de o profesor de os temas que constitúen o contido de a materia. Durante o seu desenvolvemento alentarase a participación activa de o alumno. Será necesario que logo o alumno dedique un tempo aproximadamente igual a a duración de a sesión para asimilar e sentar os conceptos explicados e que lle servirá como preparación para a seguinte sesión.
Resolución de problemas	Durante as sesións de aula, cando resulte oportuno, procederase a a resolución de problemas e/ou exercicios que faciliten a comprensión de os contidos de a materia, ou que sirvan para desenvolver e aplicar os contidos apresos. O alumnado deberá resolver exercicios similares para adquirir as capacidades necesarias.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Actividades de aplicación de os coñecementos adquiridos en as clases de teoría e situacións concretas que poidan ser desenvolvidas/simuladas en o laboratorio de a asignatura.

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Lección maxistral	En as clases de aula en que se imparta teoría se fomentara a participación de o alumnado, podendo interromper a exposición si algún punto non quedou suficientemente claro.
Resolución de problemas	En as clases de aula en as que se resolvan exercicios se fomentara especialmente a participación de o alumnado, cando non comprenda algún paso, ou suxerindo melloras e solucións alternativas.
Prácticas de laboratorio	En as clases de laboratorio farase un seguimiento máis próximo de os grupos de prácticas, axudando a os que vaian un pouco máis lentos e suscitando novos retos ou melloras en o seu desenvolvemento a os máis avantaxados.
Actividades introdutorias	A primeira clase de a asignatura ten moita importancia, e debe ser o suficientemente aclaratoria e reveladora para o alumnado de o que vai aprender en a asignatura e a onde se pretende chegar ao final de a mesma.
Tests	Description
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Aquí os alumnos deberán demostrar os coñecementos adquiridos en a asignatura, resolvendo basicamente exercicios de o tipo que se desenvolveron en o aula e que eles mesmos implantaron en o laboratorio. Insistirase en a importancia de a solución correcta, pero tamén en a xustificación de o proceso de chegar a a mesma.

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Prácticas de laboratorio	Valorarase cada práctica de laboratorio entre 0 e 10 puntos, en función do cumprimento dos obxectivos fixados no enunciado da mesma e da preparación previa e actitude do alumnado. Cada práctica terá unha *ponderación distinta sobre a nota final de prácticas. Así mesmo, controlarase e valorará o aproveitamento das prácticas por parte do alumnado. Nalgunha das prácticas poderase esixir a entrega dos resultados da mesma.	30	CG3 CE24 CT9 CT16 CT17
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Exame final dos contidos da materia, que incluirá cuestións teóricas, problemas e exercicios.	70	CG3 CE24 CT9 CT16

Other comments on the Evaluation

PRÁCTICAS:

- A asistencia a todas as sesións de prácticas é Obrigatoria, excepto para os alumnos cuxa renuncia a a Avaliación Continua sexa oficialmente admitida.

- Realizarase unha Avaliación Continua de o traballo de o alumnado en as sesións de prácticas a o longo de o cuatrimestre. Si un alumno non prepara adecuadamente as prácticas e/ou descoñece os coñecementos básicos explicados en clase para a realización de a mesma, obterá directamente a cualificación de suspenso con a mínima nota en dita práctica.

- Si a o longo de as sesións de prácticas reglamentadas o traballo de o alumno é insuficiente e non consegue o Aprobado en prácticas, terá as prácticas Suspensas para a 1ª convocatoria.

- Si supera o exame escrito en a 2ª convocatoria o alumno deberá examinarse de prácticas si non as ten aprobadas de a 1ªconvocatoria.

- Tamén deberán examinarse de prácticas, en a mesma convocatoria en que superen o exame escrito, os alumnos cuxa renuncia a a Avaliación Continua sexa oficialmente admitida.

CUALIFICACIÓN:

- Para a consideración de Presentados "" ou "Non presentados" a unha convocatoria terase únicamente en conta a participación en a proba escrita.

- En as probas escritas poderase establecer unha puntuación mínima en un conxunto de preguntas/exercicios para superar o mesmo.

- Para aprobar a materia débense superar ambas partes, tanto o programa de prácticas (obtendo como mínimo o 33% de a puntuación asignada a as prácticas) como a proba escrita (50% de a puntuación asignada), obténdose en principio a nota

total segundo a porcentaxe 30%-70% indicado anteriormente.

- En o caso de os Suspensos por non alcanzar algún de os mínimos establecidos ou non aprobar o exame escrito ou as prácticas, a nota final que figurará en o acta obterase de a expresión **0.7*(Nota Prácticas +0.7*(Nota Exame Escrito))** de tal forma que nunca poderá superar os 4.5 puntos.

Compromiso ético:

Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. En caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (por exemplo copia ou plagio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros), considerarase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Ademais solicitarase a aplicación de o Reglamento Disciplinario de a Escola a o alumno en cuestión.

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Complementary Bibliography

K. Ogata, Sistemas de Control en Tiempo Discreto, 2ª edición, Prentice-Hall, 1996,

Guía usuario STEP7, SIEMENS,

Diagrama de Funciones (FUP) para S7-300 y S7-400, SIEMENS,

Diagrama de Contactos (KOP) para S7-300 y S7-400, SIEMENS,

Recomendacións

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Fundamentos de automática/V12G360V01304

Other comments

Requisitos: Para matricularse en esta materia é necesario superar ou ben haber cursado todas as materias de os cursos inferiores a o curso en que está situada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán de esta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Fundamentos de administración de empresas				
Subject	Fundamentos de administración de empresas			
Code	V12G360V01802			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Mandatory	4	2c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Organización de empresas e márketing			
Coordinator	Campillo Novo, Antonio Higinio			
Lecturers	Campillo Novo, Antonio Higinio			
E-mail	campillo@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic@uvigo.es			
General description	Esta materia ten por obxecto dar a coñecer en que consiste un sistema de información económica e financeira, e da súa utilidade para realizar unha análise pertinente da situación patrimonial da empresa que facilite a toma de decisións empresariais.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG9	CG9 Capacidade de organización e planificación no ámbito da empresa, e outras institucións e organizacións.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT5	CT5 Xestión da información.	• saber • saber facer
CT8	CT8 Toma de decisións.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Coñecer a base sobre a que se apoia a análise económica financeiro da empresa. Coñecer as ferramentas que se utilizan na análise económica financeira. Coñecer os aspectos básicos de xestión económica financeira.	CG9 CT5 CT8 CT9
Coñecemento sobre os fundamentos da empresa e das ferramentas específicas para a súa análise financeira.	CG9 CT5 CT8 CT9
Coñecemento sobre os fundamentos da administración e dirección de empresas e os procesos de xestión	CG9 CT5 CT8 CT9

Contidos	
Topic	
Os sistemas de información económico-financeira como base para a xestión empresarial.	TEMA 1: A empresa e a contorna económica. A información económico-financeira da empresa. A xestión empresarial e as contas anuais.
Estructura económica e patrimonial da empresa. Instrumentos de representación da empresa e normativa legal.	TEMA 2: A estrutura da empresa. Aspectos estruturais: económicos, xurídicos e administrativos. Aspectos organizativos.
A estructura financeira da empresa. Fontes de financiación. Coste dos recursos.	TEMA 3: O sistema técnico da empresa: análise funcional. O custo dos recursos e o investimento na empresa.
O ciclo de explotación da empresa: ingresos, gastos e niveis de resultados.	TEMA 4: O ciclo de explotación da empresa. Sistema de financiamento da empresa e o sistema produtivo. Concepto e estrutura do sistema de comercialización.
Instrumentos de análise da información económico-financeira: indicadores, ratios, apalancamento e asunción de riscos.	TEMA 5: Instrumentos de análise da información económico-financeira: indicadores, cocientes, apalancamento e asunción de riscos. Introdución ao cadro de mando.

Planificación docente			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	16	25	41
Lección maxistral	32	61	93
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	2	2	4
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	2	10	12
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Metodoloxía docente	
	Description
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Actividade na que se formulan problemas e/ou exercicios relacionados coa materia. O alumno debe desenvolver as solucións adecuadas ou correctas mediante a *ejercitación de rutinas, a aplicación de fórmulas ou *algoritmos, a aplicación de procedementos de transformación da información dispoñible e a interpretación dos resultados.
Lección maxistral	Exposición por parte do profesor dos contidos sobre a materia obxecto de estudo, bases teóricas e/ou directrices dun traballo, exercicio ou proxecto a desenvolver polo *estudante.

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	
Tests	Description
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	

Avaliación			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Prácticas en aulas informáticas	Formulación de problemas e resolución con ferramentas informáticas	20	CG9 CT5 CT8 CT9
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	Respostas verdadeiro/falso ou múltiples	20	CG9 CT5 CT8 CT9
Exame de preguntas de desenvolvemento	Para valorar a capacidade de síntese e de relacionar conceptos e dominio da materia	60	CG9 CT5 CT8 CT9

Other comments on the Evaluation

Compromiso ético:

Compromiso ético: Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. No caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros) considerarase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

Os alumnos poderán acollerse a un sistema de avaliación continua, no caso de que asistan á totalidade das clases prácticas. Para poder conservar o dereito a avaliación continua, só se permitirá a ausencia en dúas clases prácticas, sempre que sexa de maneira xustificada, e a condición de que entreguen os exercicios propostos nas mesmas. O cumprimento do traballo práctico suporá o 20% da nota final.

Ademais, realizarase unha proba tipo test en data anunciada ao comezo da docencia da materia e que se desenvolverá en horas do bloque de teoría. Esta proba tipo test suporá ata un 20% da nota final. Esta proba non é recuperable, é dicir, se un

alumno non pode cumprila no prazo estipulado, o profesor non ten obrigación de repetila.

Finalmente, realizarase un exame de contido teórico e práctico na data oficial marcada na planificación docente do curso. Este exame completará o 60% restante da nota final. IMPORTANTE: é imprescindible neste exame obter unha nota mínima de 4 (nunha escala do 0-10) para superar a materia.

Para os alumnos que non se acollan á avaliación continua, realizarase un único exame que suporá en 100% da nota.

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Bueno campos, Curso básico de economía de la empresa. Un enfoque organizativo, 4º, Pirámide, 2008
Cuervo García, Introducción a la administración de empresas, 4º, Civitas, 2001

Complementary Bibliography

Massons, J., Finanzas: análisis y estrategia financiera, 2013
Cibrán Ferraz, P.; Villanueva Villar, M., Gestión financiera. Teoría y casos prácticos, 2005
Martín,José L., Finanzas para todos, 2011
Rodriguez Sandiás, Alfonso, Modelos de Análisis y Valoración de Proyectos de Inversión, 2013

Recomendacións

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Empresa: Introdución á xestión empresarial/V12G360V01201
Fundamentos de organización de empresas/V12G360V01305

Other comments

Requisitos: Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso no que está situada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Instrumental analysis				
Subject	Instrumental analysis			
Code	V12G360V01901			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Compoñentes eléctricos en vehículos				
Subject	Compoñentes eléctricos en vehículos			
Code	V12G360V01902			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4	2c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Enxeñaría eléctrica			
Coordinator	López Fernández, Xosé Manuel			
Lecturers	López Fernández, Xosé Manuel Sueiro Domínguez, José Antonio			
E-mail	xmlopez@uvigo.es			
Web	http://http://faitic.uvigo.es/			
General description				

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber
CT3	CT3 Comunicación oral e escrita de coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer
CT5	CT5 Xestión da información.	• saber
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Coñecer el desenvolvemento histórico e retos futuros de la rede eléctrica de abordo utilizada nos vehículos (*Kfz *Bornetz)	CG3 CT3 CT5 CT10 CT17
Coñecer as variantes de rede eléctrica de abordo co aumento de tensión.	CG3 CT3 CT5 CT10 CT17
Coñecer propiedades, funcionamento e compoñentes que proceden de a rede eléctrica de abordo tradicional en vehículos.	CG3 CT3 CT5 CT10 CT17

Contidos	
Topic	
Introdución.	Introdución. Tipos de vehículo. Historia do vehículo eléctrico. Perspectivas de futuro.
Esquemas eléctricos en vehículos.	Introducción. Instalación eléctrica. Esquemas eléctricos. Localización dos compoñentes eléctricos no esquema eléctrico. Principais circuítos que compoñen o esquema.

Compoñentes eléctricos de abordo.	Introducción. Sistemas eléctricos principais. Sistemas eléctricos auxiliares. Accionamiento. Tracción. Dispositivos auxiliares. Equipos de abordo. Sensores.
Tracción en vehículos eléctricos.	Introdución. Requisitos para a tracción eléctrica. Motor asíncrono. Motor síncrono. Motor de reluctancia. Motor de imáns permanentes. Control e accionamento. Aplicacións.
Sistemas de control e comunicación.	Introdución. Sistemas de comunicación: Elementos; Configuracións; Buses Sistemas de control: Estáticos; Dinámicos; Seguridade; Motor
Sistemas de almacenamento de enerxía.	Introducción. Baterías. Células de combustión. Supercondensadores. Volante de inercia Tendencias. Integración na red eléctrica
Sistemas de recarga e infraestrutura de soporte.	Introducción. Modos de recarga. Tipos de conectores. Infraestructura de soporte. Tipos de redes de alimentación. Enerxías alternativas. Arquitectura de un xestor de carga. Redes intelixentes.
Prácticas de laboratorio	Achegamento aos diferentes compoñentes eléctricos, análises e identificación dos mesmos.

Planificación docente			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	12	36	48
Saídas de estudo	10	10	20
Traballo tutelado	10	30	40
Presentación	10	32	42
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Metodoloxía docente	
	Description
Lección maxistral	Exposición dos núcleos dos temas, seguida da explicación conveniente para favorecer a súa comprensión. Motivación do interese polo coñecemento da materia.
Saídas de estudo	Coñecemento dos procesos de fabricación de compoñentes relacionados coa materia e a súa diferenciación dentro do sector.
Traballo tutelado	Profundización no contido detallado da materia adoptando un enfoque estruturado e de rigor. Promover o debate e a confrontación de ideas.
Presentación	Exercitar recursos de análises e síntese dos traballos tutelados elaborados. Promover a adopción de aptitudes autocríticas e a aceptación de enfoques contrarios.

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Saídas de estudo	
Traballo tutelado	
Presentación	

Avaliación			
	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Traballo tutelado	Valoración dos traballos individuais e en equipo, materializados nunha memoria.	60	CG3 CT3 CT5 CT10 CT17
Presentación	Presentación individual dos resultados dos traballos tutelados, onde se puntuará: Motivación polo tema. Claridade da exposición. Medios utilizados. Resposta ás dúbidas e suxestións presentadas. Claridade de conceptos Precisión da información Achegas Resultados Conclusións	40	CG3 CT3 CT5 CT10 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

El alumno/a podrá escoger entre una de las dos opciones, Opción A (Evaluación Final) o Opción B (Evaluación continua), para su evaluación, según se detalla a continuación.

Opción A

A esta Opción A podrá optar cualquier alumno/a matriculado/a en la asignatura.
La evaluación de los conocimientos adquiridos por el alumno/a se hará de forma individual, y sin la utilización de ningún tipo de fuente de información, en un único examen escrito que englobará toda la materia recogida en el Temario relativa al Aula, Laboratorio y Salidas de estudios o Prácticas de campo. Los exámenes coincidirán con las convocatorias oficiales correspondientes.

Para superar la asignatura, será necesario obtener una puntuación igual o superior al 50% de la puntuación asignada.

Opción B

A esta Opción B podrán optar sólo los alumnos/as que participen de forma presencial en todos los ejercicios y actividades que se propongan en el Aula, para realizar tanto de forma individual como en equipo, y que además asistan a todas y cada una de las actividades de Laboratorio y Salidas de estudio o Prácticas de campo programadas.

Dichas actividades consistirán en:

Trabajos tutelados individuales y en equipo, evaluados a través de una memoria escrita, con un peso de 60%.

Presentaciones individuales y en equipo de los resultados de los trabajos tutelados, con un peso de 40%.

Para superar la asignatura, es condición necesaria, pero no suficiente, obtener como mínimo el 30% de la nota máxima asignada a cada una de las partes, tanto en Trabajos tutelados (mínimo 2%), como en Presentaciones (mínimo 1,20%).

La materia estará superada cuando la puntuación total (Trabajos tutelados + Presentaciones) resulta una nota final mínima del 50%.

En aquellos casos en los que a pesar de no superar el 30% de la nota máxima asignada de alguna de las partes Trabajos tutelados y/o
Presentaciones, resulte una nota igual o mayor al 50% requerido, la nota final se traducirá en un 30%, lo que significará un suspenso.

Compromiso ético:
Se espera que el alumno presente un comportamiento ético adecuado. En el caso de detectar un comportamiento no ético (copia, plagio, utilización de aparatos electrónicos no autorizado, y otros) se considera que el alumno no reúne los requisitos necesarios para superar la materia. En este caso la calificación global en el actual curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

No se permitirá la utilización de ningún dispositivo electrónico durante las pruebas de evaluación salvo autorización expresa. El hecho de introducir un dispositivo electrónico no autorizado en el aula de examen será considerado motivo de no superación de la materia en el presente curso académico y la calificación global será de suspenso (0.0).

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

TOM DENTON, AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, THIRD EDITION, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann, 2004, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann

Bosch, Automotive Handbook, 8th Edition,

Complementary Bibliography

José Domínguez, Esteban, Sistemas de Carga y arranque, 2011, Editorial Editex

Sánchez Fernández, Enrique, Circuitos Eléctricos Auxiliares del Vehículo, 2012, Macmillan Profesional

Esteban José Domínguez y Julián Ferrer, Circuitos eléctricos auxiliares del vehículo, 2012, Editorial Editex

Molero Piñeiro y Pozo Ruz, El vehículo eléctrico y su infraestructura de carga, 2013, Marcombo edicciones técnicas

M.X. López, El vehículo eléctrico: tecnología, desarrollo y perspectiva, 1997, MacGraw-Hill/Interamericana en España

http://www.citroen.es/citroen-c-zero/#/citroen-c-zero/,

http://www.ford.com/cars/focus/trim/electric/,

http://www.peugeot.es/descubrir/ion/5-puertas/#!,

http://www.movelco.com/1/qui_eacute_nes_somos_295343.html,

http://www.bmw-i.es/es_es/bmw-i3/,

http://www.endesavehiculoelectrico.com/,

http://www.cablerias.com/productos.php,

Recomendacións

Subjects that continue the syllabus

Traballo de Fin de Grao/V12G360V01991

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Fundamentos de teoría de circuítos e máquinas eléctricas/V12G360V01302
Electrotecnia aplicada/V12G360V01501

Other comments

Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso en que está situada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancia, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Technical english 1				
Subject	Technical english 1			
Code	V12G360V01903			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language	English			
Department				
Coordinator	Pérez Paz, María Flor			
Lecturers	Pérez Paz, María Flor			
E-mail	mflor@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	This course aims at providing students with a systematic adequacy to develop the appropriate skills for communicating in Technical English at level A2 according to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). As far as possible, students will be monitored so as to accommodate to each individual needs.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG10	CG10 Ability to work in a multidisciplinary and multilingual environment.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• know • Know How
CT4	CT4 Oral and written proficiency in a foreign language.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT7	CT7 Ability to organize and plan.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT18	CT18 Working in an international context.	• know • Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
To encourage students to use the English language within the engineering context, and the benefits and usefulness of the English language when applying their grammatical, lexical, and cultural knowledge.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT17 CT18
To improve students' sense of linguistic awareness of English as a second language, the grammatical and lexical mechanisms and types of expressions.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT17 CT18

Improving students' listening and reading skills, as well as their speaking and writing skills.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT17 CT18
To upgrade students' grammatical and lexical notions of the English language, and the comprehension of basic Technical English structures.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT17 CT18
Promoting students' critical autonomy for the comprehension and understanding of texts, dialogues and oral presentations.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT17 CT18

Contents	
Topic	
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 1 Reading: Batteries and Flowbatteries. Reading: Parts of a car. Speaking: Describing components and materials. Speaking: Dates, mathematical expressions, web sites and email addresses, chemical formula. Listening: Where's that Darn Battery. Listening: Adsense Making Money Online. Grammar: Present Simple.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 2 Reading: CO2 and the Greenhouse Effect. Reading: Maintaining your Car. Speaking: Describing easy shapes and forms, and dimensions. Listening: Light Pollution. Listening: MIT Seeks Moral to the Story of Self-driving Cars. Writing: Easy paragraph writing. Grammar: Passive voice.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 3 Reading: Job Qualities for an Engineer. Speaking: Expressing one own's qualities, and personal characteristics and abilities. Listening: Mobile phones. Grammar: Relative Clauses. Writing: Dividing a text into types of paragraphs.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 4 Reading: Repairing a Broken Wall Socket. Speaking: Advantages and disadvantages of the different generation power systems. Listening: How do Nuclear Power Plants work? Writing: A report. Grammar: Adverbs of sequence; conditional sentences; connectors: contrast, reason, purpose, and result.

1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 5 Reading: Windfarms. Speaking: Comparison and contrast. Listening: Manipulating Glass Properties. Listening: IT-related Problems. Writing: Letter of Motivation. Grammar: Verb tenses expressing future; time adverbials; using "enable", "allow", "permit", "make", and "cause".
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 6 Reading: Difference Engines. Speaking: Expressing hypothetical future. Listening: Industrial Processing of Canned Corn. Grammar: Order of adjectives.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 7 Reading: Properties of Materials. Reading: Land and Off-shore Windfarms. Speaking: Expressing cause and effect. Listening: Innovations is Great (1). Listening: e-trading and e-selling. Writing: Paragraph divisions for descriptions. Grammar: Expressing cause and effect.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 8 Reading: Superconductivity in Orbit. Speaking: Expressing likelihood. Listening: Innovation is Great (2). Listening: Geothermal Energy. Writing: Description of a process. Grammar: Likelihood.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse	UNIT 9 Reading: Water is Everything. Reading: Man-made Building Materials. Speaking: Materials used in industry: purpose and cause. Listening: Fuel Cells. Grammar: Adjectives: present participle, past participle.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Introductory activities	1	0	1
Lecturing	8	15	23
Autonomous problem solving	8	10	18
Autonomous practices through ICT	5	8	13
Mentored work	4	16	20
Problem and/or exercise solving	6	10	16
Objective questions exam	6	10	16
Essay	4	15	19
Oral exam	8	16	24

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Introductory activities	Activities directed at presenting the subject, taking contact with the students and gathering information in relation to their previous knowledges of the subject.
Lecturing	Explanation of the linguistic contents and its application (Use of English) in the learning process and the acquisition of the contained theoretical contents of the subject.

Autonomous problem solving	Activities focused on dealing with exercises related to the subject. Students develop the skills and the fulfillment of exercises related with the linguistic skills (Use of English) in Technical English and the communicative skills; especially the oral expression (Speaking).
Autonomous practices through ICT	The practice activities in connection to the four communicative skills: oral understanding (Listening), oral expression (Speaking), reading comprehension (Reading), and written expression (Writing), as well as the linguistic skill (Use of English) in Technical English. These activities are done individually or in group.
Mentored work	The analysis and resolution of practical exercises in relation to grammar and vocabulary combined with the communicative skills. Students autonomously perform tasks within and outside the classroom as homework; especially the communicative task of written expression (Writing).

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Introductory activities	General guidance to students on the subject concerning goals and how to achieve them. Exploring motivations and interests of the students. Indications on assignments and exercises to be done during the course, dates of assignment deliveries and the examination dates and how to achieve goals on the subject. Indicating that no tutorial will be done on the telephone or internet (electronic post, Skype, etc.). In case of any doubt, students will have to contact directly with the professor in the classroom or during tutorial hours.
Mentored work	Activities carried out in the classroom and during tutorials in order to supervise the learning process of the entrusted tasks and in relation to the communicative skill of written expression (Writing) and the linguistic skill (Use of English) in the English language.
Autonomous problem solving	This activity is directed to boost the realization of the diverse exercises related with the communicative skills and the linguistic skill in the application of the theoretical concepts of the language in practice. Detecting the difficulties in the learning process and lessening the different levels of the English language of each student with the rest of the participants in the course.
Lecturing	The personalized attention in lecturing aims at the correct comprehension and the encouragement given to students in the classroom and during tutorials during the learning process of the theoretical concepts of the subject; as well as making indications on the practice of exercises to be carried out and giving advice about the performance so as to successfully achieve a pass in this subject.
Tests	Description
Oral exam	The aim of the personalized attention of the oral examination centers in the preparation, encouragement and the supervision of the oral expression (Speaking) in the classroom during the course and previous to the oral examination. The purpose of this activity is to encourage students to express not only with relevance and quality in relation to engineering and its specific vocabulary but also with linguistic correctness.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Problem and/or exercise solving	Evaluation of the theoretical concept of the Technical English language and its application. Performance of practical exercises in relation to the linguistic skill (Use of English).	20	CG10 CT4 CT10 CT18
Essay	Evaluations of the communicative skill of the written expression (Writing).	16	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT18
Objective questions exam	Evaluations of communicative skill of oral understanding (Listening) with contents related to engineering (16%). Evaluations of the communicative skill of reading comprehension (Reading) with contents related to engineering (16%).	32	CG10 CT1 CT10 CT18

Oral exam	Evaluations of the communicative skill of oral expression (Speaking) in relation to the linguistic skill and vocabulary in the field of engineering.	32	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT17 CT18

Other comments on the Evaluation

1. Particular considerations

There are two assessment systems. Choosing a system excludes the other.

1.1. Continuous assessment

To qualify under the system of continuous evaluation, students are required to attend 80% of the total lecture hours with academic progress and involvement. Therefore students not attending the total hours of the percentage established will lose this option. Students making use of the continuous evaluation counts 100% in the assessment of their final grade with the course assignments and testings. The failure to complete the assignments requested along the course will be counted as a zero (0.0). The assignments requested must be delivered or submitted by the deadlines and dates marked beforehand.

1.2. Final assessment

Students making use of the only evaluation or final examination sit for examination with a final overall assessment, taking place on the oficial date established by the School of Industrial Engineering. To this end, students should consult the School web site, where the examination date and time are specified in accordance to students subject attendance either Campus or City Centre (Torrecedeira).

2. Final subject assessment result

2.1. Continuous assessment

The final mark for this subject is computed taking into consideration all the skills practiced during the course. Therefore each of them counts as follows:

Listening: 16%.

Speaking: 32%.

Reading: 16%.

Writing: 16%.

On the other hand, Use of English examination sums up 20%.

So the final mark will be established adding the communicative skills and Use of English tests to sum up 100%, being 5 (five) the mark necessary to obtain a pass in all skills and Use of English tests.

Students, who in the publication of the first assessment record, have scored a non-pass in one or several skills, must retake the part or parts for the corresponding failed skills in the July exam of the current course to obtain a pass. In case of a second non-pass in July, students must undergo examination for all skills in future courses. Therefore, those passed parts will not be taken into account in the future or subconsequent to course to the current one .

Partial or total plagiarism in any of the assignment or activity will result in an automatic non-pass on the subject. Plead ignorance of what plagiarism is, will not exempt students of their responsibility in this regard.

2.1. Final Assessment

The only assessment is computed as follows: Listening: 16%. Speaking: 32%. Reading: 16%. Writing 16%, whereas Use of English examination sums up 20%.

So the final mark will be established adding skills and Use of English test to sum up 100%, being 5 (five) the mark necessary to obtain a pass in all skills and short answer tests.

Regarding July assessment (second call assessment) continuous evaluation students will undergo examination for the specific parts of the subject contents not completed; while students of the only examination who failed in the previous exam

notification (first call) must undergo an assessment of the total subject contents (100%).

Both continuous assessment and final assessment will take into account not only the relevance and appropriateness of the content of the answers, but also their linguistic correctness.

3. Additional considerations

3.1. Forbidden materials or devices

In addition, during the examinations no dictionaries, notes or electronic devices (mobile phones, tablets, PCs, etc.) will be allowed.

3.2. Information and deadlines

It is students responsibility to check FAITIC or their e-mails to be kept up to date on the uploaded teaching materials, as well as to be aware of examination or submission dates.

3.3. Erasmus students

All the comments here indicated also pertain to Erasmus students. In the event of not being able to access information on FAITIC, students have to contact the teacher to solve the problem.

3.4. Ethical commitment. Students are requested to present an adequate ethical behaviour. In case of detecting an unethical behaviour (coping, plagiarism, use of not authorized electronic devices, and others) will be considered that the student does not meet the requisites necessary to pass the subject. In this case, the global qualification in the present academic course will be of a fail (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Beigbeder Atienza, Federico, Diccionario Técnico Inglés/Español; Español/Inglés, Díaz de Santos, 2006

Collazo, Javier, Diccionario Collazo Inglés-Español de Informática, Computación y otras Materias, McGraw-Hill, 2001

Hornby, Albert Sidney, Oxford Advanced Learner s Dictionary, Oxford University Press, 2010

Jones, Daniel, Cambridge English Pronouncing Dictionary with CD, Cambridge University Press, 2011

Hewings, Martin, English Pronunciation in Use, Advanced with Answers, Audio CDs and CD-ROM, Cambridge University Press, 2007

Murphy, Raymond, English Grammar in Use 4th with Answers and CD-ROM, Cambridge University Press, 2012

Picket, Nell Ann; Laster, Ann A. & Staples Katherine E., Technical English: Writing, Reading and Speaking, Longman, 2013

Complementary Bibliography

www.agendaweb.org,

www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/learningenglish/,

www.edufind.com/english/grammar,

www.voanews.com/specialenglish,

iate.europa.eu, Technical English Dictionary,

www.howjsay.org, A free online Talking English Pronunciation Dictionary,

Recommendations

Other comments

We recommend students, who wish to take part in this course, to have a prior A1 level in English so as to reach the A2 level, according to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

Requisites:
To register in this subject it is necessary to have passed or to be registered for all the subjects of the lower-division courses to the course where this subject is placed.

We also recommend continuous assessment due to the methodology used to practice and consolidate the learning process of the subject contents. Therefore, the active participation of students is essential to pass the Technical English subject requisites.

It is advisable to check the School's lectures timetable so as to avert imcompatibility of attendance with any other subject. Therefore students will not be permitted to sit for continuous evaluation if there is overlap.

In order to avoid damaging computers, students will not be allowed to take drinks or food into the classroom. If the ingestion of liquid or food is necessary, students must show an official medical prescription.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Technical english 2				
Subject	Technical english 2			
Code	V12G360V01904			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language	English			
Department				
Coordinator	Pérez Paz, María Flor García de la Puerta, Marta			
Lecturers	García de la Puerta, Marta Pérez Paz, María Flor			
E-mail	mpuerta@uvigo.es mflor@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	This course aims at providing students with a systematic adequacy to develop the appropriate skills for communicating in Technical English at level B1 according to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). As far as possible, contents will be adapted to the level of each student.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG10	CG10 Ability to work in a multidisciplinary and multilingual environment.	• Know How
CT1	CT1 Analysis and synthesis.	• Know How
CT4	CT4 Oral and written proficiency in a foreign language.	• know • Know How
CT7	CT7 Ability to organize and plan.	• Know How
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know How
CT17	CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How
CT18	CT18 Working in an international context.	• Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
To improve students' sense of linguistic awareness of English as a second language, the grammatical and lexical mechanisms and types of expressions.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT18
Improving students' listening and reading skills, as well as their speaking and writing skills in Technical English at intermediate level (B1).	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT18
To upgrade students' grammatical and lexical notions of the English language, and the comprehension of basic Technical English structures at B1 level.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT18

To encourage students to use the English language within the engineering context, and the benefits and usefulness of the English language when applying their grammatical, lexical, and cultural knowledge.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT18
Promoting students' critical autonomy for the comprehension and understanding of dialogues and texts written in Technical English.	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT17 CT18

Contents	
Topic	
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse 9. Oral presentations	UNIT 1 Reading: CO2 and the Greenhouse Effect (or similar related topic). Speaking: Job interviews (part one). Speaking: Dates, mathematical expressions, web sites and email addresses, chemical formula. Speaking: Parts of an oral presentation: Introducing oneself. Listening: Repairing a car (or similar related topic). Writing: Reports. Grammar: Present participle and past participle adjectives.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse 9. Oral presentations	UNIT 2 Reading: Using Mobile Phones and Computers to Transmit Information (or similar related topic). Speaking: Giving definitions. Speaking: Job interviews (part two). Speaking: Parts of an oral presentation: Giving purpose. Listening: Land windfarms (or similar related topic). Listening: Off-shore windfarms (or similar related topic). Writing: Letter of Motivation. Grammar: The -ing form at the beginning of a sentence and the formation of nouns.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse 9. Oral presentations	UNIT 3 Reading: Running Dry (or similar related topic). Speaking: Job interviews (part three). Speaking: Oral presentations: Time Schedule and signposting. Listening: Scientists say Climate Change is Real and Possible (or similar related topic). Listening: Geothermal Energy (or similar related topic). Grammar: Clauses of reason, purpose, contrast, and result. Writing: Descriptions.
1. English grammar 2. Vocabulary/Use of English 3. Technical-scientific language 4. Speaking 5. Listening 6. Reading comprehension 7. Writing 8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts of the discourse 9. Oral presentations	UNIT 4 Reading: Capturing CO2 is Costly and Difficult (or similar related topic). Speaking: Describing shapes, forms, and materials: comparison and contrast. Speaking: Describing devices, machines, components, etc. by its shape, form, and material. Speaking: Oral Presentations: Indicating the visual aids and handouts used in an oral presentation. Listening: Supply Chain (or similar related topic). Listening: Mobile phones (or similar related topic). Grammar: Adverbs of sequence; revision of passive voice; contracted relative clauses.

1. English grammar	UNIT 5
2. Vocabulary/Use of English	Reading: Superconductivity in Orbit (or similar related topic).
3. Technical-scientific language	Speaking: Job interviews (part four).
4. Speaking	Speaking: Oral Presentations: Summing up; concluding; making
5. Listening	recommendations and questions; thanking.
6. Reading comprehension	Listening: Innovation is Great: Part 1 (or similar related topic).
7. Writing	Listening: IT-related Problems (or similar related topic).
8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts	Listening: Innovation is Great: Part 2 (or similar related topic).
of the discourse	Grammar: Verb tenses expressing future; contracted time adverbial
9. Oral presentations	clauses; order of adjectives.
1. English grammar	UNIT 6
2. Vocabulary/Use of English	Reading: Magnets and Electromagnets (or similar related topic).
3. Technical-scientific language	Speaking: Job interview (part five and six).
4. Speaking	Speaking: Oral presentations: Expressing processes: description and
5. Listening	report of experiments..
6. Reading comprehension	Listening: Two Great Engineering Innovations (or similar related topic).
7. Writing	Listening: MIT seeks Moral to the Story of Self-driving Cars (or related
8. Direct and inverse translation of specific parts	topic).
of the discourse	Grammar: Cause and effect: "if" clauses, and noun clauses.
9. Oral presentations	

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Introductory activities	1	0	1
Mentored work	4	16	20
Autonomous problem solving	8	10	18
Autonomous practices through ICT	5	8	13
Lecturing	8	15	23
Problem and/or exercise solving	6	10	16
Essay	4	15	19
Objective questions exam	3	5	8
Oral exam	8	16	24
Objective questions exam	3	5	8

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Introductory activities	Activities aimed at presenting the subject, getting in touch with students and gathering information about their previous knowledge on the topic.
Mentored work	Analysis and resolution of practical exercises related to the grammatical and lexical contents, and to the communication skills. The students must develop these activities in an autonomous way, specially those homework activities concerning Writing skills.
Autonomous problem solving	Activities in which problems are presented and/or exercises related to the subject. The student must develop the analysis and resolution of problems and/or activities concerning the four communicative skills at an individual level, as well as the technical English linguistic skill (Use of English); specially those ones concerning Speaking.
Autonomous practices through ICT	Practice of the four communicative skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing, as well as the technical English linguistic skill (Use of English) at an individual or group level.
Lecturing	Explanation of linguistic contents and their application (Use of English) for the learning and acquisition of the theoretical contents of the subject.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Introductory activities	The objective of the introductory activities is to provide general guidance on the subject; to promote learning strategies; to make general notes about the work and exercises, deadlines for the submission of work and the exam dates; and to give advice on how to pass the subject. It is important to know that no tutorials will be done on the telephone or internet (email, Skype, etc.). In case of any doubt or comment, students should contact directly with the professor in the classroom or during tutorial hours.
Autonomous problem solving	This activity seeks to help students with the practical exercises related to the communicative skills and the linguistic skills and their application for the learning and acquisition of the theoretical contents of the subject.
Mentored work	Practice of the different exercises in relation to the communicative skills and linguistic skills in order to apply English theoretical concepts.

Lecturing	The personalised attention for the master class is focused on the attention of students in the classroom and during tutorial hours. It focuses on the correct comprehension and promotion of the learning of the subject□s theoretical concepts, as well as on providing guidance on work and practical exercises and on giving advice on how to pass the subject.

Tests	Description
Oral exam	The objective of the personalised attention of the oral exam is focused on the preparation, promotion and supervision of the oral expression (Speaking) in the classroom during the course and before the exam. This activity seeks to help the students not only to express themselves with relevance and appropriateness using the topics and vocabulary from the field of engineering, but also with linguistic correction.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Problem and/or exercise solving	Evaluation of theoretical concepts and their application. Resolution of practical exercises related to the linguistic skill (Use of English) of technical English.	20	CG10 CT7 CT10 CT18
Essay	Evaluation of the writing skill.	16	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT9 CT10 CT18
Objective questions exam	Evaluation of the listening skill with engineering-related contents.	16	CG10 CT4 CT9 CT10 CT18
Oral exam	Evaluation of the speaking skill with engineering-related vocabulary and topics.	32	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT17 CT18
Objective questions exam	Evaluation of the reading skill with engineering-related topics and vocabulary.	16	CG10 CT1 CT4 CT7 CT10 CT17 CT18

Other comments on the Evaluation

1. Particular considerations

There are two assessment systems: continuous or final. The selection of a system excludes the other.

1.1. Continuous assessment

In order to qualify for the system of continuous evaluation, students are required to attend 80% of the total lecture hours with academic progress and participation. Students not reaching that percentage will lose this option. The essays and tests done during the course will be worth 100 % of the final assessment for those students choosing the continuous evaluation. The non completion of the assignments requested during the course will be counted as a zero (0.0). The assignments

requested must be delivered or submitted by the deadlines and dates marked beforehand.

1.2. Final assessment

Students choosing the final examination will have to take a final overall tests that will take place on the official date established by the School of Industrial Engineering. To this end, students should consult the school's website, where the examination date and time are specified in accordance to students' centre (campus or city) in which they took the subject.

2. Subject's final grade

2.1. Continuous assessment

The final mark for this subject is calculated taking into consideration all the skills practised during the course. Therefore, each one of them is given the following weight in the final grade:

Listening: 16%.

Speaking: 32%.

Reading: 16%.

Writing: 16%.

On the other hand, the practical exercises related to the grammatical and lexical contents and to the communicative skills, and the application of linguistic contents (Use of English) will have a weight of 20% of the mark obtained.

Therefore, both parts (theory and practice) will add up to 100%, being 5 (five) the required mark to pass the subject including all skills and linguistic contents.

Those students who have a fail in one or several skills in the first assessment record must retake the part or parts of the corresponding failed skills in the July exam of the current academic year in order to pass the subject. In case of a second fail, students must take the exam for all skills in future academic skills. Therefore, those passed parts will not be taken into account in the future or subsequent years.

Partial or total plagiarism in any of the assignments or activities will result in an automatic fail of the subject. To claim ignorance of what plagiarism is, will not exempt students of their responsibility in this regard.

2.2. Final Assessment

The final assessment is calculated as follows:

Listening: 16%.

Speaking: 32%.

Reading: 16%.

Writing 16%

On the other hand, the practical exercises related to the grammatical and lexical contents and to the communicative skills, and the application of linguistic contents (Use of English) will have a weight of 20% of the mark obtained. Therefore, both parts (theory and practice) will add up to 100%, being 5 (five) the required mark to pass the subject including all skills and linguistic contents.

Regarding July's test, continuous assessment students will take the exam for the specific parts failed, while final assessment students who failed must take an exam including all the skills and linguistic contents of the subject.

Both continuous and final assessment will take into account not only the relevance and appropriateness of the content of the answers, but also their linguistic correctness.

3. Additional considerations

3.1. During the examinations no dictionaries, notes or electronic devices (mobile phones, tablets, PCs, etc.) will be allowed.

3.2. It is students' responsibility to check all the resources in FAITIC and/or their e-mails, as well as to be aware of examination or submission dates.

3.3. All the above-mentioned comments also pertain to Erasmus students. In the event of not being able to access FAITIC, students must contact the professor to solve the problem.

3.4. Students are requested to have an adequate ethical behaviour. In case of detecting an unethical behaviour (coping, plagiarism, use of not authorized electronic devices, and others), it will be considered that the student does not meet the requisites necessary to pass the subject. In this case, the overall qualification in the current academic course will be of a fail (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Beigbeder Atienza, Federico, Diccionario Técnico Inglés/Español; Español/Inglés, Díaz de Santos, 2006

Collazo, Javier, Diccionario Collazo Inglés-Español de Informática, Computación y otras Materias, McGraw-Hill, 2001

Hornby, Albert Sidney, Oxford Advanced Learner□s Dictionary, Oxford University Press, 2010

Jones, Daniel, Cambridge English Pronouncing Dictionary, Cambridge University Press, 2006

Hancock, Mark, English Pronunciation in Use: Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2012

Murphy, Raymond, English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book for Intermediate Students, Cambridge University Press, 2012

Picket, Nell Ann; Laster, Ann A. & Staples Katherine E., Technical English: Writing, Reading and Speaking, Pearson Limited Education, 2013

Complementary Bibliography

www.agendaweb.org,

www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/learningenglish/,

www.edufind.com/english/grammar,

www.voanews.com/specialenglish,

www.mit.edu, Massachusetts Institute of Technology,

www.iate.eu, Eu's Multilingual Technical and Scientific Dictionary,

Recommendations

Other comments

We recommend students to have some knowledge of English. This course will start from an A2 level and it will reach B1 level, according to the European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.

Requisites:

To register in this subject, it is necessary to have passed or to be registered for all the subjects of the lower courses.

We also recommend continuous assessment due to the methodology used to practise and consolidate the contents of the subject. Therefore, the active participation of students is essential to pass the Technical English subject.

It is advisable to check and compare this subject's timetable with the School's lectures timetables so as to avoid incompatibilities. Students will not be allowed to choose continuous assessment if there is an overlap with other subjects.

In order to avoid damaging the room's computer equipment, students will not be allowed to take drinks or food into the classroom. If the ingestion of liquids or food is due to medical reasons, students must show an official medical prescription.

Sending of emails or the using of mobile phones during the lessons means that the students will be expelled.

The student who does not comply with the information in the previous paragraph will not only be expelled, but s/he will also lose the opportunity to sit for continuous assessment.

In case of discrepancy, the Spanish version of this teaching guide will prevail.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Methodology for the preparation, presentation and management of technical projects				
Subject	Methodology for the preparation, presentation and management of technical projects			
Code	V12G360V01905			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish English			
Department				
Coordinator	Alonso Rodríguez, José Antonio Cerqueiro Pequeño, Jorge			
Lecturers	Alonso Rodríguez, José Antonio Cerqueiro Pequeño, Jorge			
E-mail	jcerquei@uvigo.es jaalonso@uvigo.es			
Web	http://http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	The aim of this course is to prepare the students to handle the methods, techniques and tools that are needed for the elaboration and management of technical documents in the industrial field of Engineering. It will also be sought to develop skills in the handling of information and communication technologies related to the professional field of the student's degree. Furthermore, the student skills to communicate properly the knowledge, procedures and results in the Industrial Engineering field will be strenghtened. An essentially practical approach will be used, based in the solution of specific application exercises -with guidance of the subject's lecturer- that will require to apply the theoretical contents of the course.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Knowledge in basic and technological subjects that will enable them to learn new methods and theories, and equip them with versatility to adapt to new situations.	• know • Know How
CE18	CE18 Knowledge and skills to organize and manage projects. Know the organizational structure and functions of a project office.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT2	CT2 Problems resolution.	• know • Know How
CT3	CT3 Oral and written proficiency.	• know • Know How
CT5	CT5 Information Management.	• know • Know How
CT6	CT6 Application of computer science in the field of study.	
CT7	CT7 Ability to organize and plan.	• Know How • Know be
CT8	CT8 Decision making.	• Know How • Know be
CT9	CT9 Apply knowledge.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• Know How • Know be
CT11	CT11 Ability to understand the meaning and application of the gender perspective in the different fields of knowledge and in professional practice with the aim of achieving a more just and equal society	
CT13	CT13 Ability to communicate orally and in writing in the Galician language.	• Know How
CT14	CT14 Creativity.	• Know How • Know be
CT15	CT15 Objectification, identification and organization.	• Know How • Know be

CT17 CT17 Working as a team.	• Know How • Know be
CT18 CT18 Working in an international context.	• know • Know How • Know be
CT20 CT20 Ability to communicate with people not expert in the field.	• Know How • Know be

Learning outcomes

Learning outcomes	Competences
Utilization of methodologies, technics and tools for the organization and management of all technical documents other than engineering projects.	CG3 CE18 CT2 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT14 CT15 CT17
Skills in the utilization of information systems and in the communications in the industrial scope.	CT5 CT6 CT9 CT11 CT17
Skills to communicate properly the knowledge, procedures, results, abilities in the field of Engineering in Industry.	CT3 CT13 CT17 CT18 CT20

Contents

Topic	
1. Types of usual documents in the distinct fields of the professional engineering activities.	1.1. Technical documents: Characteristics and components. 1.2. Types of technical documents according to their contents. 1.3. Types of technical documents according to their recipients and objectives.
2. Methodology for writing and presenting technical documentation: assessments, valuations, expert reports, studies, reports, dossiers and other similar technical works.	2.1. General aspects in elaborating and presenting technical documentation. 2.2. Elaboration of technical reports. 2.3. Elaboration of technical studies. 2.4. Elaboration of assessments, expert reports and valuations. 2.5. Elaboration of dossiers and other technical works. 2.6. Technical work in concurrent and/or collaborative engineering environments.
3. Techniques for research, analysis, evaluation and selection of technological information.	3.1. Typology of technological information. 3.2. Sources of technological information. 3.3. Information and communications systems. 3.4. Techniques for information research. 3.5. Methods for analyzing information. 3.6. Evaluation and selection of information.
4. Laws and regulations about documentation.	4.1. Applicable laws to technical documentation according to its specific field. 4.2. Other applicable regulations.
5. Processing of technical documentation.	5.1. Processing at Government Offices of technical documentation. 5.2. Legitimization and responsabilities in the processing of documentation before Government's Offices. 5.3. Processing of documentation: Concepts, procedures and specifics.
6. Presentation and verbal defence of technical documents.	6.1. Regulations in the elaboration of technical presentations. 6.2. Preparation for the verbal defence of technical documents. 6.3. Techniques and specific tools for the performance of public presentations.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lecturing	29.5	44.25	73.75

Laboratory practical	29.5	44.25	73.75
Laboratory practice	1.3	0	1.3
Problem and/or exercise solving	1.2	0	1.2

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Lecturing	Presentation by the lecturer of the contents of the topic to be studied, the theoretical bases and/or guidelines of a specific work, exercise or project to be developed by the student.
Laboratory practical	Activities that require applying theoretical knowledge to specific situations in order to acquire basic and procedural skills related to the topic that is being studied. These activities will be developed in special spaces with specific equipment (laboratories, computer rooms, etc.).

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	Activities oriented to the application of knowledge to specific situations, and to acquire basic and procedimental skills related to the field of study. Rooms equiped with specific materials and resources will be used for these classes. An appropriate follow-up will be performed on student's work to verify that the best practices shown in theory classes are applied, and that the procedimental recommendations provided by the lecturer are followed.

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Laboratory practical	Interdisciplinary exercises and problems -as close to real cases as possible- will be solved in groups of students, with lecturer orientation and enforcing active participation by the students.	55	CG3 CE18 CT2 CT3 CT5 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT13 CT14 CT15 CT17 CT18 CT20
Laboratory practice	Making of practical tests and exercises related to the subject's contents, in the scope of the personalised attention to students.	20	CG3 CE18 CT2 CT3 CT5 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT13 CT14 CT15 CT17 CT18 CT20

Problem and/or exercise solving	Groups of short answer questions related to the subject's contents, to check that the students have understood and assimilated the theoretical and practical contents.	25	CG3 CE18 CT2 CT3 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT11 CT14 CT15

Other comments on the Evaluation

Assessment of student's work - individually and/or in groups, either face-to-face or non-presential - will be carried out by the lecturer by weighting appropriatelly the different marks obtained in the activities that were proposed along this course.

Students may opt to follow this course either in the 'Continuous Evaluation' or in the 'Non-Continuous Evaluation' modalities. In both cases the grading of the course will be made according to a numerical system, using values from 0,0 to 10,0 pointsaccording to the current laws that are applicable (R.D. 1125/2003 of 5th September, BOE Nr. 224 of18th September). A minimum overall mark of 5,0 is required to pass this course.

For theFirst Announcement or Edition.

a) 'Continuous Evaluation' modality:

The final mark for the course will be calculated by combining the individual marks awarded in the assessment of the works proposed and elaborated in the practical classes (60% weight) along the term, with the mark awarded for the final test performed in the date stated by the School's Ruling (40% weight).

These marks will asess the behaviour and the implication of the student both in class and in the realisation of the different programmed activities, plus the fulfillment of the deadlines for submitting the works that were proposed, and/or the presentation and defence of those works, etc.

Students not reaching the minimum value of 3,5 points out of 10 that are required for every section,they will either need to perform also the assessment in the SecondAnnouncement date, or to elaborate additional works or practical exercises to achievethe learning goals that were established for the concerned sections.

b) 'Non-ContinuousEvaluation' modality:

There is a two weeks time term after the starting date of the course for the concerned students to justify with documents that it is not possible for them to follow the regular process of continuous evaluation.

In order to pass this course, students renouncing to continuous evaluation will be obligued to perform a final test covering thewhole contents of the course, both theoretical and practical, including short questions, reasoning questions, problem solving and development of practical cases. The mark awarded to the student assessment will be the final mark for the course.

A minimum mark of 5,0 points out of 10,0 possible will be required to pass the course.

For theSecond Announcement or Edition.

Students who did not pass the course in the First Announcement,but that could have passed some specific parts of the theory or practical blocks,will be allowed to be assessed only regarding the failed parts, keeping the marks formerly awarded for the parts already passed, and applying the same assessment criteria to them.

Students wishing to improve their qualification, or students that failed the course on the First Announcement, will need to assist to the Second Announcement, where they will be assessed about the whole contents ofthe course, both theoretical and practical, including short questions, reasoning questions, problem solving and development of practical cases. Students are required to reach a minimum mark of 5,0 points out of 10,0possible to pass the course.

Ethical commitment:

It is expected an adequate ethical behaviour of the student. In case of detecting unethical behaviour (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.) shall be deemed that the student does not meet the requirements for passing

the subject. In this case, the overall rating in the current academic year will be Fail (0.0).

The use of any electronic device for theassessment tests is not allowed unless explicitly authorized. The fact ofintroducing unauthorized electronic device in the examination room will beconsidered reason for not passing the subject in the current academic year andwill hold overall rating (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Aguado, David, HABILIDADES PARA EL TRABAJO EN EQUIPO: PROGRAMA DE ENTRENAMIENTO, 1ª, Ediciones Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, 2008,

Álvarez Marañón, Gonzalo, EL ARTE DE PRESENTAR: CÓMO PLANIFICAR, ESTRUCTURAR, DISEÑAR Y EXPONER PRESENTACIONES, 1ª, Gestión 2000, 2012,

Lannon, John M. and Gurak, Laura J., TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION, 13th, Pearson, 2013,

Pringle, Alan S. and O'Keefe, Sarah S., TECHNICAL WRITING 101: A REAL-WORLD GUIDE TO PLANNING AND WRITING TECHNICAL CONTENT, 1st, Scriptorium Publishing Services, 2009,

Complementary Bibliography

BIBLIOGRAFÍA BÁSICA:, ----------, ----------, ----------

Blair, Lorrie, WRITING A GRADUATE THESIS OR DISSERTATION, 1st, Sense Publishers, 2016,

Brown, Fortunato, TEXTOS INFORMATIVOS BREVES Y CLAROS: MANUAL DE REDACCIÓN DE DOCUMENTOS, 1ª, Octaedro, 2003,

Budinski, Kenneth G., ENGINEER'S GUIDE TO TECHNICAL WRITING, 1st, ASM International, 2001,

Pease, Allan, ESCRIBIR BIEN ES FÁCIL: GUÍA PARA LA BUENA REDACCIÓN DE LA CORRESPONDENCIA, 1ª, Amat, 2007,

BIBLIOGRAFÍA COMPLEMENTARIA:, ----------, ----------, ----------

Balzola, Martín, PREPARACIÓN DE PROYECTOS E INFORMES TÉCNICOS, 2ª, Balzola, 1996,

Boeglin Naumovic, Martha, LEER Y REDACTAR EN LA UNIVERSIDAD: DEL CAOS DE LAS IDEAS AL TEXTO ESTRUCTURADO, 1ª, MAD, 2007,

Calavera, J., MANUAL PARA LA REDACCIÓN DE INFORMES TÉCNICOS EN CONSTRUCCIÓN: INFORMES, DICTÁMENES, ARBITRAJES, 2ª, Intemac, 2009,

Córcoles Cubero, Ana Isabel, CÓMO REALIZAR BUENOS INFORMES: SORPRENDA CON INFORMES CLAROS, DIRECTOS Y CONCISOS, 1ª, Fundacion Confemetal, 2007,

García Carbonell, Roberto, PRESENTACIONES EFECTIVAS EN PÚBLICO: IDEAS, PROYECTOS, INFORMES, PLANES, OBJETIVOS, PONENCIAS, COMUNICACIONES, 1ª, Edaf, 2006,

Himstreet, William C., GUÍA PRÁCTICA PARA LA REDACCIÓN DE CARTAS E INFORMES EN LA EMPRESA, 1ª, Deusto, 2000,

Sánchez Pérez, José, FUNDAMENTOS DE TRABAJO EN EQUIPO PARA EQUIPOS DE TRABAJO, 1ª, McGraw-Hill, 2006,

Williams, Robin, THE NON-DESIGNER'S PRESENTATION BOOK, 1st, Peachpit Press, 2009,

Recommendations

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Graphic expression: Fundamentals of engineering graphics/V12G320V01101
Technical Office/V12G320V01704

Other comments

Previously to the realisation of the final assesments, students should check in the FAITIC platform to know whether it is necessary for them to carry any particular documentation, materials, etc. into the exam room to perform the tests.

It is necessary that the student registered in this course, either has passed all courses of the former years, or is registered in the courses he's not passed yet.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Programación avanzada para a enxeñaría				
Subject	Programación avanzada para a enxeñaría			
Code	V12G360V01906			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4	2c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Enxeñaría de sistemas e automática			
Coordinator	Camaño Portela, José Luís			
Lecturers	Camaño Portela, José Luís López Fernández, Joaquín			
E-mail	cama@uvigo.es			
Web	http://faitic.uvigo.es			
General description	Aplicación práctica de técnicas actuais para a programación de aplicacións industriais para *computadores e dispositivos móbiles. Programación orientada a obxectos en Xava para sistemas *Windows e *Android.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber • saber facer
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	• saber • saber facer
CE3	CE3 Coñecementos básicos sobre o uso e programación dos ordenadores, sistemas operativos, bases de datos e programas informáticos con aplicación en enxeñaría.	• saber • saber facer
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber facer
CT5	CT5 Xestión da información.	• saber facer
CT6	CT6 Aplicación da informática no ámbito de estudo.	• saber facer
CT7	CT7 Capacidade de organizar e planificar.	• saber facer
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber facer

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Coñecementos informáticos avanzados aplicables ao exercicio profesional dos futuros enxeñeiros, con especial énfase nas súas aplicacións á resolución de problemas no ámbito da Enxeñaría	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17
Coñecer os fundamentos informáticos de diferentes paradigmas de programación (estruturada, modular, orientada a obxectos), as súas posibilidades, características e aplicabilidade á resolución de problemas no ámbito da Enxeñaría	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17
Capacidade para utilizar linguaxes e contornas de programación e para programar algoritmos, rutinas e aplicacións de complexidade media para a resolución de problemas e o tratamento de datos no ámbito da Enxeñaría	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17

Coñecer os fundamentos do proceso de desenvolvemento de software e as súas diferentes etapas	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17
Capacidade para desenvolver interfaces gráficas de usuario	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17

Contidos	
Topic	
Programación orientada obxectos en Java	Linguaxe Java. Clases, obxectos e referencias. Tipos de datos, instrucións, operadores. Matrices e coleccióǹs. Herdanza, interfaces, polimorfismo. Tratamento de excepcións. Programación de gráficos mediante JavaFX.
Creación de aplicacións para dispositivos móbiles	Sistemas Android. Ferramentas de desenvolvemento de aplicacións. Interfaces de usuario para dispositivos móbiles. Acceso a bases de datos. Manexo de sensores e cámara. Procesado de imaxe. Comunicación inalámbrica con dispositivos industriais. Acceso a bases de datos.

Planificación docente			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Prácticas de laboratorio	18	9	27
Resolución de problemas	20	40	60
Lección maxistral	12.5	25	37.5
Informe de prácticas	8.5	17	25.5
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Metodoloxía docente	
	Description
Prácticas de laboratorio	Desenvolvemento de aplicacións industriais para control, monitorización e automatización de plantas industriais, en sistemas Windows e Android
Resolución de problemas	Posta en práctica dos coñecementos adquiridos na materia mediante a súa aplicación á resolución de problemas habituais na enxeñaría
Lección maxistral	Introdución e descrición dos diferentes conceptos e técnicas relacionados coa materia

Atención personalizada	
Methodologies	Description
Lección maxistral	Atención personalizada ás dúbidas do alumnado
Prácticas de laboratorio	Atención personalizada ás dúbidas do alumnado
Resolución de problemas	Atención personalizada ás dúbidas do alumnado
Tests	Description
Informe de prácticas	Atención personalizada ás dúbidas do alumnado

Avaliación		
Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess

Lección maxistral	Avaliarase a participación activa do alumno nas diferentes actividades formativas	10	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17
Prácticas de laboratorio	Avaliarase as solucións achegadas polo alumno na resolución das diferentes prácticas de laboratorio propostas	40	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17
Resolución de problemas	Cualificarase a aplicación dos coñecementos adquiridos na resolución de tarefas de enxeñería específicas	30	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17
Informe de prácticas	Calidade dos informes das diferentes prácticas propostas e das solucións achegadas	20	CG3 CG4 CE3 CT2 CT5 CT6 CT7 CT17

Other comments on the Evaluation

Compromiso ético: Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. No caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, e outros) considérase que o alumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia. Neste caso a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

A avaliación nesta materia ten un compoñente moi alto de avaliación continua durante a realización das diferentes actividades académicas desenvolvidas durante o curso. No caso de convocatorias diferentes da convocatoria de maio, a avaliación realizarase no laboratorio, mediante o desenvolvemento práctico dunha aplicación similar ás desenvolvidas durante o curso.

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

B.C. Zapata, Android Studio application development, 2013, Packt Publishing

K. Sharan, Beginning Java 8 fundamentals, 2014, Apress

I.F. Darwin, Java cookbook, 2014, O'Reiily & Associates

L.M. Lee, Android application development coockbook, 2013, John Wiley & Sons

Complementary Bibliography

N. Smyth, Android Studio Development Essentials, http://www.techotopia.com/index.php/Android_Studio_Development_Essentials,

N. Smyth, Android 4 app development essentials, http://www.techotopia.com/index.php/Android_4_App_Development_Essentials,
G. Allen, Beginning Android 4, 2012, Apress
M. Aydin, Android 4: new features for application development, 2012, Packt Publishing
J. Bryant, Java 7 for absolute beginners, 2012, Apress
M. Burton, D. Felke, Android application development for dummies, 2012, John Wiley & Sons
J. Friesen, Learn Java for Android development, 2013, Apress
M.T. Goodrich, R. Tamassia, M.H. Goldwasser, Data structures & algorithms in Java, 2014, John Wiley & Sons
J. Graba, An introduction to network programming with Java, 3rd edition, 2013, Springer
I. Horton, Beginnning Java 7 Edition, 2011, John Wiley & Sons
J. Howse, Android application programming with OpenCV, 2013, Packt Publishing
W. Jackson, Android Apps for absolute beginners, 2012, Apress
L. Jordan, P. Greyling, Practical Android Projects, 2011, Apress
Y.D. Liang, Introduction to Java programming, 2011, Prentice Hall
R. Matthews, Beginning Android tablet programming, 2011, Apress
P. Mehta, Learn OpenGL ES, 2013, Apress
G. Milette, A. Stroud, Professional Android sensor programming, 2012, John Wiley & Sons
J. Morris, Android user interface development, 2011, Packt Publishing
R. Schwartz, etc, The Android developer's cookbook, 2013, Addison-Wesley
R.G. Urma, M. Fusco, A. Mycroft, Java 8 in action, 2015, Hanning

Recomendacións

Subjects that it is recommended to have taken before

Informática: Informática para a enxeñaría/V12G320V01203

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Seguridade e hixiene industrial				
Subject	Seguridade e hixiene industrial			
Code	V12G360V01907			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4	2c
Teaching language	Castelán			
Department	Enxeñaría química			
Coordinator	González de Prado, Begoña			
Lecturers	González de Prado, Begoña			
E-mail	bgp@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	Nesta materia abórdanse os aspectos máis destacados das técnicas xerais e específicas da Seguridade do Traballo, as diferentes ramas da Hixiene do Traballo, a Ergonomía como disciplina centrada no sistema persoa-máquina, a influencia dos factores psicosociais sobre a saúde do traballador, así como a lexislación elaborada sobre todos estes aspectos.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	• saber facer
CG6	CG6 Capacidade para o manexo de especificacións, regulamentos e normas de obrigado cumprimento.	• saber facer
CG7	CG7 Capacidade para analizar e valorar o impacto social e ambiental das solucións técnicas.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CG11	CG11 Coñecemento, comprensión e capacidade para aplicar a lexislación relativa a instalacións industriais.	• saber • saber facer
CT2	CT2 Resolución de problemas.	• saber facer
CT5	CT5 Xestión da información.	• saber facer
CT7	CT7 Capacidade de organizar e planificar.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT8	CT8 Toma de decisións.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT9	CT9 Aplicar coñecementos.	• saber • saber facer
CT10	CT10 Aprendizaxe e traballo autónomos.	• saber facer
CT14	CT14 Creatividade.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT17	CT17 Traballo en equipo.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT20	CT20 Capacidade para comunicarse con persoas non expertas na materia.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
CG1 Capacidade para a redacción, firma e desenvolvemento de proxectos no ámbito da enxeñaría industrial, que teñan por obxecto, segundo a especialidade, a construción, reforma, reparación, conservación, demolición, fabricación, instalación, montaxe ou explotación de: estruturas, equipos mecánicos, instalacións enerxéticas, instalacións eléctricas e electrónicas, instalacións e plantas industriais, e procesos de fabricación e automatización.	CG6 CG11 CT5
CG2 Capacidade para a dirección das actividades obxecto dos proxectos de enxeñaría descritos na competencia CG1.	CG11 CT5 CT9 CT10

CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e capacidade para comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	CG4 CG7 CT2 CT5 CT9 CT10 CT14 CT17 CT20
CG11 Coñecemento, comprensión e capacidade para aplicar a lexislación necesaria no exercicio da profesión de Enxeñeiro Técnico Industrial.	CG4 CG6 CG7 CG11 CT2 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT14 CT17 CT20
CT1 Análise e síntese.	CG4 CG7 CT2 CT5 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT14 CT17 CT20

Contidos

Topic	
TEMA 1.- Introdución á Seguridade e Hixiene do Traballo	1.1.- Terminoloxía básica 1.2.- Saúde e traballo 1.3.- Factores de risco 1.4.- Incidencia dos factores de risco sobre a saúde 1.5.- Técnicas de actuación fronte aos danos derivados do traballo
TEMA 2.- Evolución histórica e lexislación	2.1.- Evolución histórica 2.2.- Evolución en España 2.3.- A Seguridade e Hixiene do Traballo na lexislación española 2.4.- Responsabilidades e sancións
TEMA 3.- Seguridade do Traballo	3.1.- O accidente de traballo 3.2.- Seguridade do traballo 3.3.- Causas dos accidentes 3.4.- Análise estatística dos accidentes 3.5.- Xustificación da prevención
TEMA 4.- Técnicas de seguridade. Avaliación de riscos	4.1.- Técnicas de seguridade 4.2.- Obxectivos da avaliación de riscos 4.3.- Avaliación xeral 4.4.- Avaliación das condicións de traballo 4.5.- Técnicas analíticas posteriores ao accidente 4.6.- Técnicas analíticas anteriores ao accidente
TEMA 5.- Normalización	5.1.- Vantaxes, requisitos e características das normas 5.2.- Normas de seguridade 5.3.- Procedemento de elaboración 5.4.- Orde e limpeza
TEMA 6.- Sinalización de seguridade	6.1.- Características e normativa 6.2.- Clases de sinalización 6.3.- Sinalización en forma de panel
TEMA 7.- Equipos de protección	7.1.- Individual 7.2.- Integral 7.3.- Colectiva

TEMA 8.- Técnicas específicas de seguridade	8.1.- Máquinas 8.2.- Incendios e explosións 8.3.- Contactos eléctricos 8.4.- Manutención manual e mecánica 8.5.- Industria mecánica 8.6.- Produtos químicos 8.7.- Mantemento
TEMA 9.- Hixiene do Traballo	9.1.- Ambiente industrial 9.2.- Hixiene do traballo e terminoloxía 9.3.- Hixiene teórica e valores límites ambientais 9.4.- Hixiene analítica 9.5.- Hixiene de campo e enquisa hixiénica 9.6.- Hixiene operativa
TEMA 10.- Axentes físicos ambientais	10.1.- Ruído e vibracións 10.2.- Iluminación 10.3.- Radiacións *ionizantes e non *ionizantes 10.4.- Tensión térmica
TEMA 11.- Protección fronte a riscos hixiénicos	11.1.- Vías respiratorias 11.2.- Oídos 11.3.- Ollos
TEMA 12.- Riscos hixiénicos da industria química	12.1.- Procesos inorgánicos 12.2.- Procesos orgánicos 12.3.- Accidentes graves
TEMA 13.- Seguridade nos lugares de traballo	13.1.- A seguridade no proxecto 13.2.- Mapas de riscos
TEMA 14.- Ergonomía	14.1.- Concepto 14.2.- Aplicación da ergonomía á seguridade 14.3.- Carga física e fatiga muscular 14.4.- Carga e fatiga mental
TEMA 15.- Psicosocioloxía aplicada á prevención	15.1.- Factores psicosociais 15.2.- Consecuencias dos factores psicosociais sobre a saúde 15.3.- Avaliación dos factores psicosociais 15.4.- Intervención psicosocial

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Lección maxistral	25	38	63
Aprendizaxe-servizo	2	20	22
Resolución de problemas	26	10	36
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	4	25	29

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Lección maxistral	Exposición oral e directa, por parte do profesor, dos coñecementos fundamentais correspondentes aos temas da materia.
Aprendizaxe-servizo	Proporase por parte do profesor un proyecto de Aprendizaxe e servicio en colaboración coas entidades Sociais involucradas. Realizarase de maneira individual ou en grupos reducidos.
Resolución de problemas	O profesor expón aos alumnos unha serie de problemas para que os traballen e resolvan en clase en pequenos grupos.

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Resolución de problemas	Darase a coñecer os alumnos, a principio de curso, os horarios de tutorías nos que se resolverán as duvidas que existan con respecto á teoría, problemas e traballos
Aprendizaxe-servizo	Aportarase os alumnos o material e os contactos precisos para o desenrolo do proxecto de Aprendizaxe en Servicio, así coma os horarios disponibles para a resolución das dúbidas correspondentes a iste traballo

Avaliación

Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess

Resolución de problemas	Proporase ao alumno unha seria de problemas que terá que resolver	40	CG4 CG6 CG7 CT2 CT5 CT8 CT9 CT10 CT14 CT17
Exame de preguntas obxectivas	A finalidade desta proba de resposta múltiple, que figura no calendario de exames da Escola, é avaliar o nivel de coñecementos alcanzado polos alumnos	60	CG11 CT5 CT7 CT8 CT9 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

Con respecto ao exame de XULLO (2ª convocatoria), se manterá a cualificación obtida polo alumno nos controis e presentacións / exposicións realizados durante o período docente. Iso significa que o alumno unicamente realizará próbaa tipo test&*nbsp; do devandito exame.&*nbsp; Cando a Escola libere a un alumno do proceso de avaliación continua, a súa cualificación será o 100% da nota obtida en próbaa tipo test anteriormente citada.Compromiso éticoEspérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. En caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio, utilización de aparellos electrónicos non autorizados, por exemplo), considerarase que *elalumno non reúne os requisitos necesarios para superar a materia.

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Mateo Floría, P. y otros, Manual para el Técnico en Prevención de Riesgos Laborales, 9ª, 2009

Cortés Díaz, J. Mª, Técnicas de Prevención de Riesgos Laborales: Seguridad e Higiene del Trabajo, 9ª, 2007

Complementary Bibliography

Menéndez Díez, F. y otros, Formación Superior en Prevención de Riesgos Laborales, 4ª, 2009

Gómez Etxebarría, G., Prontuario de Prevención de Riesgos Laborales, 2009

Recomendacións

Other comments

Para matricularse nesta materia é necesario superar ou ben matricularse de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso en que está situada esta materia.

En caso de discrepancias, prevalecerá a versión en castelán desta guía.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Laser technology				
Subject	Laser technology			
Code	V12G360V01908			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish English			
Department				
Coordinator	Pou Saracho, Juan María			
Lecturers	Pou Saracho, Juan María Quintero Martínez, Félix			
E-mail	jpou@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	(*)Introduction to laser technology and its applications for undergraduate students of the industrial field.			

Competencies		
Code		Typology
CG10	CG10 Ability to work in a multidisciplinary and multilingual environment.	• know • Know How
CT10	CT10 Self learning and work.	• know • Know How

Learning outcomes	
Learning outcomes	Competences
- Know the physical principles in which it bases the operation of a laser and his parts.	CG10
- Know the main properties of a laser and relate them with the potential applications.	CT10
- Know the different types of lasers differentiating his specific characteristics.	
- Know the main applications of the technology laser in the industry.	

Contents	
Topic	
Chapter 1.- INTRODUCTION	1. Electromagnetic waves in the vacuum and in the matter. 2. Laser radiation. 3. Properties of the laser radiation.
Chapter 2.- BASICS	1. Photons and energy level diagrams. 2. Spontaneous emission of electromagnetic radiation. 3. Population inversion. 4. Stimulated emission. 5. Amplification.
Chapter 3. COMPONENTS OF A LASER	1. Active medium 2. Excitation mechanisms. 3. Feedback mechanisms. 4. Optical cavity. 5. Exit device.
Chapter 4. TYPES OF LASER	1. Gas lasers 2. Solid-state lasers 3. Diode lasers. 4. Other lasers.
Chapter 5. OPTICAL COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS	1. Spherical lenses. 2. optical centre of a lens. 3. Thin lenses. Ray tracing. 4. Thin lenses coupling. 5. Mirrors. 6. Filters. 7. OPtical fibers.
Chapter 6. INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS	1. Introduction to laser materials processing 2. Introduction to laser cutting and drilling. 3. Introduction to laser welding. 4. Introduction to laser marking. 5. Introduction to laser surface treatments.

Planning

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Laboratory practical	18	30.6	48.6
Lecturing	32.5	65	97.5
Essay questions exam	1.7	0	1.7
Practices report	1.9	0	1.9
Problem and/or exercise solving	0.3	0	0.3

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Methodologies

	Description
Laboratory practical	Activities of application of the knowledge to specific situations and of acquisition of basic and practical skills related to the matter object of study. They will be developped in the laboratories of industrial applications of the lasers of the EEI.
Lecturing	Exhibition on the part of the teacher of the contents on the matter object of study. Exhibition of real cases of application of the laser technology in the industry.

Personalized assistance

Methodologies	Description
Laboratory practical	

Assessment

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Essay questions exam	The examination will consist of five questions of equal value. Four of them will correspond to the contents of theory and the fifth one to the contents seen in the laboratory practices.	70	CG10 CT10
Practices report	The evaluation of the laboratory practices will be carried out by means of the qualification of the corresponding practice reports.	20	CG10 CT10
Problem and/or exercise solving	During the course there will be carried out a test of follow-up of the subject that will consist of two questions of equal value.	10	CG10 CT10

Other comments on the Evaluation

If some student was resigning officially the continuous assessment that is carried out by means of the test of follow-up of the subject, the final note would be calculated by the following formula: (0.8 x Exam qualification) + (0.2 x Practices qualification). It is mandatory to carry out the laboratory parctices in order to pass the subject. It is mandatory to attend 75% of the theory lessons to pass the subject.

Ethical commitment: it is expected an adequate ethical behaviour of the student. In case of detecting unethical behaviour (copying, plagiarism, unauthorized use of electronic devices, etc.) shall be deemed that the student does not meet the requirements for passing the subject. In this case, the overall rating in the current academic year will be Fail (0.0).

The use of any electronic device for the assessment tests is not allowed unless explicitly authorized. The fact of introducing unauthorized electronic device in the examination room will be considered reason for not passing the subject in the current academic year and will hold overall rating (0.0).

Sources of information

Basic Bibliography

Jeff Hecht, UNDERSTANDING LASERS: AN ENTRY-LEVEL GUIDE, IEEE, 2008, New York

W.Steen, J. Mazumder, LASER MATERIALS PROCESSING, Springer, 2010, Londres

Complementary Bibliography

Recommendations

Other comments

Requirements: To register for this module the student must have passed or be registered for all the modules of the previous

year.

In case of discrepancies, the spanish versión (castellano) will prevail.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Energy efficiency and renewable energy for heat use				
Subject	Energy efficiency and renewable energy for heat use			
Code	V12G360V01911			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Power electronics				
Subject	Power electronics			
Code	V12G360V01912			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Engineering graphics				
Subject	Engineering graphics			
Code	V12G360V01913			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Industrial informatics				
Subject	Industrial informatics			
Code	V12G360V01914			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Basic operations of chemical engineering				
Subject	Basic operations of chemical engineering			
Code	V12G360V01915			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Generation and use of electrical energy				
Subject	Generation and use of electrical energy			
Code	V12G360V01916			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Quality, safety and environmental management				
Subject	Quality, safety and environmental management			
Code	V12G360V01917			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language				
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Prácticas externas: Prácticas en empresas				
Subject	Prácticas externas: Prácticas en empresas			
Code	V12G360V01981			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4	2c
Teaching language	Castelán Galego			
Department				
Coordinator	Urgal González, Begoña			
Lecturers				
E-mail				
Web	http://eei.uvigo.es			
General description	Mediante a realización de prácticas en empresa o alumno poderá aplicar os coñecementos e as competencias adquiridas durante os seus estudos, o que permitirá complementar e reforzar a súa formación e facilitar a súa incorporación ao mercado laboral.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG1	CG1 Capacidade para deseñar, desenvolver, implantar, xestionar e mellorar produtos e procesos nos distintos ámbitos industriais, por medio de técnicas analíticas, computacionais ou experimentais apropiadas.	• saber facer
CG2	CG2 Capacidade para dirixir actividades relacionadas coa competencia CG1.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	• saber facer

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Capacidade para adaptarse ás situacións reais da profesión.	CG1 CG2 CG3 CG4
Integración en grupos de traballo multidisciplinares.	CG2 CG3 CG4
Responsabilidade e traballo autónomo.	CG1 CG2 CG3 CG4

Contidos	
Topic	
Integración nun grupo de traballo nunha empresa.	O alumno integrarase no contexto organizativo dunha empresa, téndose que coordinar cos diferentes membros do grupo de traballo ao que sexa asignado.
Realización de actividades ligadas ao desempeño da profesión.	Ao alumno encomendaráselle unha serie de tarefas relacionadas cos coñecementos e coas competencias dos seus estudos.

Planificación docente			
	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Prácticas externas	0	150	150
*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.			

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Prácticas externas	O alumno integrarase nun grupo de traballo nunha empresa onde terá a oportunidade de poñer en práctica os coñecementos e as competencias adquiridas durante os seus estudos, e así complementar e reforzar a súa formación.

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Prácticas externas	O alumno dispoñerá dun titor na empresa onde fará a súas prácticas e dun titor académico.

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess
Prácticas externas	Os estudantes en prácticas deberán manter un contacto continuado non só co seu titor na empresa, senon tamén co seu titor académico. Ao concluir as prácticas, os alumnos deberán entregar ao seu titor académico unha memoria final e o informe en documento oficial D6-Informe do estudante. Na avaliación terase en conta a valoración do desempeño do alumno realizada polo titor na empresa, o seguimento realizado polo titor académico e os informes entregados polo alumno.	100	CG1 CG2 CG3 CG4

Other comments on the Evaluation

Adicionalmente ao xa exposto nesta guía docente é preciso facer as seguintes aclaracións:
1º. Esta materia rexerase polo establecido no Regulamento de Prácticas en Empresa da EEI (http://eei.uvigo.es/opencms/export/sites/eei/eei_gl/documentos/escola/Normativa/practicas_empresa.pdf).
2º. A Escola fará pública a oferta de prácticas en empresa curriculares entre as que o alumnado, que cumpra os requisitos descritos no artigo 6 do citado regulamento, deberá facer a súa escolla dentro do prazo fixado ao efecto. O procedemento de realización de prácticas en empresa curriculares está establecido no artigo 7 do regulamento.
3º. A duración das prácticas pode chegar a ser ata de un máximo de 240 horas, para que o alumno saque o maior proveito da súa estadía na empresa. Será a empresa na súa oferta de prácticas a que estipulará a duración das mesmas.

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Complementary Bibliography

Recomendacións

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Traballo de Fin de Grao				
Subject	Traballo de Fin de Grao			
Code	V12G360V01991			
Study programme	Grao en Enxeñaría en Tecnoloxías Industriais			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	12	Mandatory	4	2c
Teaching language	Castelán Galego Inglés			
Department	Enxeñaría dos materiais, mecánica aplicada e construción			
Coordinator	Izquierdo Belmonte, Pablo Comesaña Piñeiro, Rafael			
Lecturers	Collazo Fernández, Antonio Rodríguez Castro, Francisco			
E-mail	pabloizquierdob@uvigo.es racomesana@uvigo.es			
Web				
General description	O Traballo de Fin de Grao (TFG) é un traballo orixinal e persoal que cada estudante realizará de forma autónoma baixo tutorización docente, e debe permitirlle mostrar de forma integrada a adquisición dos contidos formativos e as competencias asociadas ao título. A súa definición e contidos están explicados de forma máis extensa no Regulamento do Traballo Fin de Grao aprobado pola Xunta de Escola da Escola de Enxeñería Industrial o 21 de xullo de 2015.			

Competencias		
Code		Typology
CG1	CG1 Capacidade para deseñar, desenvolver, implantar, xestionar e mellorar produtos e procesos nos distintos ámbitos industriais, por medio de técnicas analíticas, computacionais ou experimentais apropiadas.	• saber • saber facer
CG2	CG2 Capacidade para dirixir actividades relacionadas coa competencia CG1.	• saber • saber facer
CG3	CG3 Coñecemento en materias básicas e tecnolóxicas, que os capacite para a aprendizaxe de novos métodos e teorías, e os dote de versatilidade para adaptarse a novas situacións.	• saber • saber facer
CG4	CG4 Capacidade para resolver problemas con iniciativa, toma de decisións, creatividade, razoamento crítico e de comunicar e transmitir coñecementos, habilidades e destrezas no campo da enxeñaría industrial.	• saber • saber facer
CG10	CG10 Capacidade para traballar nun medio multilingüe e multidisciplinar.	• saber • saber facer
CG12	CG12 Capacidade para a integración das competencias CG1 a CG11 nos traballos e proxectos relacionados coas Tecnoloxías Industriais.	• saber • saber facer
CT4	CT4 Comunicación oral e escrita de coñecementos en lingua estranxeira.	• saber • saber facer • Saber estar / ser
CT12	CT12 Habilidades de investigación.	• saber • saber facer
CT13	CT13 Capacidade para comunicarse por oral e por escrito en lingua galega.	• saber facer • Saber estar / ser

Resultados de aprendizaxe	
Learning outcomes	Competences
Procura, ordenación e estructuración de información sobre calquera tema.	CG1 CG2 CG3 CG4 CG10 CG12 CT12

Elaboración dunha memoria na que se recollan, entre outros, os seguintes aspectos: antecedentes, problemática ou estado da arte, obxectivos, fases do proxecto, desenvolvemento do proxecto, conclusións e liñas futuras.	CG1 CG2 CG3 CG4 CG10 CG12 CT4 CT12 CT13
Deseño de equipos, prototipos, programas de simulación, etc, segundo especificacións.	CG1 CG2 CG3 CG4 CG10 CG12 CT12
No momento de realizar a solicitude da defensa do TFG, o alumno deberá xustificar a adquisición dun nivel adecuado de competencia en lingua inglesa.	CT4

Contidos

Topic	
Proxectos clásicos de enxeñería	Poden versar, por exemplo, sobre o deseño e mesmo a fabricación dun prototipo, a enxeñaría dunha instalación de produción, ou a implantación dun sistema en calquera campo industrial. Polo xeral, neles desenvólvese sempre a parte documental da memoria (cos seus apartados de cálculos, especificacións, estudos de viabilidade, seguridade, etc. que se precisen en cada caso), planos, prego de condicións e orzamento e, nalgúns casos, tamén se contempla os estudos propios da fase de execución material do proxecto.
Estudos técnicos, organizativos e económicos	Consistentes na realización de estudos relativos a equipos, sistemas, servizos, etc., relacionados cos campos propios da titulación, que traten un ou máis aspectos relativos ao deseño, planificación, produción, xestión, explotación e calquera outro propio do campo da enxeñaría, relacionando cando cumpra alternativas técnicas con avaliacións económicas e discusión e valoración dos resultados.
Traballos teórico-experimentais	De natureza teórica, computacional ou experimental, que constitúan unha contribución á técnica nos diversos campos da enxeñaría incluíndo, cando cumpra, avaliación económica e discusión e valoración dos resultados.

Planificación docente

	Class hours	Hours outside the classroom	Total hours
Actividades introdutorias	5	25	30
Traballo tutelado	15	210	225
Presentación	1	14	15

*The information in the planning table is for guidance only and does not take into account the heterogeneity of the students.

Metodoloxía docente

	Description
Actividades introdutorias	O alumno realizará, de forma autónoma, unha procura bibliográfica, lectura, procesamento e elaboración de documentación.
Traballo tutelado	O estudante, de maneira individual, elabora unha memoria segundo as indicacións do Regulamento do Traballo Fin de Grao da EEI.
Presentación	O alumnado debe preparar e defender o traballo realizado diante dun tribunal de avaliación segundo as indicacións do Regulamento do Traballo Fin de Grao da EEI.

Atención personalizada

Methodologies	Description
Traballo tutelado	Cada alumno terá un titor e/ou un co-titor encargados de guiarlle, e que lle marcarán as directrices oportunas para realizar o TFG.

Avaliación

	Description	Qualification	Evaluated Competencess

Traballo tutelado	A cualificación da memoria do Traballo Fin de Grao levará a cabo segundo o especificado no Regulamento do Traballo Fin de Grao da Escola de Enxeñería Industrial.	70	CG1 CG2 CG3 CG4 CG10 CG12 CT4 CT12 CT13
Presentación	A defensa do Traballo Fin de Grao levará a cabo segundo o especificado no Regulamento do Traballo Fin de Grao da Escola de Enxeñería Industrial.	30	CG1 CG2 CG3 CG4 CG10 CG12 CT4 CT12 CT13

Other comments on the Evaluation

Bibliografía. Fontes de información

Basic Bibliography

Complementary Bibliography

Recomendacións

Other comments

Compromiso ético: Espérase que o alumno presente un comportamento ético adecuado. No caso de detectar un comportamento non ético (copia, plaxio ou outros) considerarase que a cualificación global no presente curso académico será de suspenso (0.0).

Requisitos: Para matricularse no Traballo Fin de Grao é necesario superar ou ben estar matriculado de todas as materias dos cursos inferiores ao curso no que está situado o TFG.

Información importante: No momento da defensa do TFG, o alumno deberá ter todas as materias restantes do título superadas, tal como establece o artigo 7.7 do Regulamento para a realización do Traballo Fin de Grao da Universidade de Vigo.

A orixinalidade da memoria será obxecto de estudo mediante unha aplicación informática de detección de plaxios.

IDENTIFYING DATA				
Internships/elective				
Subject	Internships/elective			
Code	V12G360V01999			
Study programme	Degree in Industrial Technologies Engineering			
Descriptors	ECTS Credits	Type	Year	Quadmester
	6	Optional	4th	2nd
Teaching language	Spanish Galician			
Department				
Coordinator				
Lecturers				
E-mail				

----- UNPUBLISHED TEACHING GUIDE -----